

ቅጸ.9/2000 ቀ·8 አስመራ፡ 23 ዋቅምቲ 2000፡ ዋጋ ናችፋ 20.00

አዋጅ ጉምሩክ

# GAZETTE OF ERITREAN LAWS PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ERITREA

VOL. 9/2000 No.8 Asmara. 23rd October, 2000: Price Nakfa 20.00

PROCLAMATION NO. 112/2000
THE CUSTOMS PROCLAMATION



ኃዜጣ አዋጃት ኤርትራ ብመንግስቲ ኤርትራ ከሕተም

ት 8 9/2000 ቀ 8 አስመሪ። 23 ተቀም t 2000፡ ዋጋ ናችሩ 20.00

**冷中医 中界** 112 2000

አዋጅ ጉምሩክ

# GAZETTE OF ERITREAN LAWS PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ERITREA

VOL. 9/2000 No.8 Asmara. 23rd October, 2000: Price Nakfa 20.00

PROCLAMATION NO. 112/2000

THE CUSTOMS PROCLAMATION

# አዋጅ ቁጽሪ 112/2000

# አዋጅ ጉምሩክ

## ናይ መእተዊ ድንጋንታት

- 1. <u>ሓዲር አርእስቲ</u> እዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ "አዋጅ ጉምሩክ ቀጽሪ 112/2000" ተባሂሉ ኪ<del>ተ</del>ቀስ ይከአል*።*
- 2. ደረት ተፈጻምነትን ኣብ ግብሪ ዝው ዕለሱን
- (1) አብ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ሰፊሮም ዘለዉ ድንጋነታት፣ ንዝ ዀኑ ድንጋነታት ናይ ጉምሩክ፣ ናይ ምምጻእን ምልኣኽን ቀረጻት አዋጅ ቁጽሪ 145/1955ን አተግበሩሉ ምምሕያሻትን፣ ናይ መሰጋገሪ ነበናዊ ሕጊ ኤርትራ አዋጅ ቁጽሪ 4/1991ን አተግበሩሉ ምምሕያሻትን፣ ከምሉ'ውን ንናይ ግምሩክ ናይ ሰደድን ምምጻእን ቀረጽን ግብርን ዝምልከቱ ድንጋነታት ካልአት አዋጃት ወይ ሕጋጋት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ይትክሉ።
- (2) አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝሰፈረ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለወ ኮይኑ፡ እዚ አዋጅ'ዚ አብ ጋዜጣ አዋጃት ኤርትራ ተሓቲሙ ካብ ዝወጻሉ ዕለት ጀሚሩ አብ ግብሪ ይውዕል።

(3) ካብ 18 ክሳብ 28 ዘለዉ ዓንቀጻት ከምሉ ድማ ክፋላት II:III:IX:XI:XII:XVI ወይ ድማ ዓንቀጻ ቶም፡ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋዊ ምልክታ ኣብ ዝወሰና ዕለት ወይ ዕለታት ኣብ ግብሪ ይውዕሉ።

## 3. ACT9

አብዚ አዋጅ ነዚ፣ አተአታትዋሉ ካልእ ትርጉም እንተዘይአ ውሂብዎ፡-

"አዋጅ" ማለት እዚ ናይ ጉምሩክ አዋጅ ማለት ኢዩ።

"እተረጋገጸ ምውራስ" ማለት ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ገነዀን ካል እ አዋጅ ንዚተሕሱ አቅሑ ብዝምልክት ዚውስድ ናይ መ ቅጻዕቲ ስጉምቲ ማለት ኢዩ፣ እቶም አቅሑ ኣብ ዘይተረኸ ቡሉ ኩንታት ወይ ከኣ ምሓዞም ብተግባር ዘይከአል ኣብ ገነዀነሉ እንተዘይኰይኑ ከምዚ ገነኣመስሉ አቅሑ ምትሓዝን ምውራስን ይምልክቶም።

"ቦንድ" ማለት ሓደ ሰብ ገለ ውሱን ተግባር ኪገብር ወይ ከይገብር ምስ ጉምሩክ ዚአትዎ ሕጋዊ መልክሪ ዘለዎ ቀያዲ ስምምሪ ወይ መሰናድአ ኢዩ።

"ቅዬድ መኸዘን" ማለት ብመሰረት ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ብሚኒስተር ከም ቅዬድ መኸዘን እታፊችደ ስፍራ ማለት አዴ።

"መአወጅ ጽዕንት"(ናይ ጽዕንት ደክለረሽን) ማለት ኣብ ዋዕ ላ ምስላተ አህጉራዊ ናይ ባሕሪ ምን-ፅዓዝን ኣብ ዋዕላ አህጉ ራዊ ሲቭል አቭየሽንን እተገልጸ ሓበሬታ ከምሉ ነውን ንኻ ልኦት ዓይነታት መጕዓዝያ ብዚምልክት ንሚኒስተር ቅቡል ዝዀነ ቅጥዕታት ዚርከበ፣ እቲ መበቆላዊ ናይ ጽዕነት ሰነድ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ናይ ጽዕነት ማኒፌስት" ማለት ንግጻዊ ዝርዝር ናይ አቅ ሔ፣ ከም ናይ መአወጅ ጽዕነት ቀነጽሪታት፣ ለአኸቲ አቅ ሔ፣ ተቸበልቲ አቅሑ፡ ምልክታትን ቀነጽሪታትን፣ ቀነጽ ሪን ዓይነትን ጥቅላላት፣ ናይ አቅሑ መግለጽን ብዝሕን ብዚሀብ ሓደ አገባብ መጎንዝያ ወይ አብ ሓደ አሃዱ መጎ ዓዝያ ዚገዓዓዝ ዝርዝር ናይ ኩሎም አቅሑ አብ ሓደ ጽዕነት ማለት ኢዩ።

"አግዓዚ" ማለት እቲ ብተግባር አቅሑ ዘግዕዝ ዘሎ፣ ወይ እቲ መጉዓዝያ ናይ ምንቅስቓስ ሓላፍነት ዚምልክቶ ወይ ሓላፍነት ዘለዎ ሰብ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ምግፅዓዝ አኞሑ አብ ውሽጢ ክሲ ገማግም" ማለት አኞ ሑ ካብ ሓደ ስፍራ ናይ ሃገረ- ኤርትራ አብ መኰዓዝያ ባሕሪ ተጻዒኑ ናብ ካልእ ናይ ኤርትራ ስፍራ ግዒዙ ዚራ ገፌሉ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት ማለት ኢዩ።

"ናይ መበቈል ወረቅት ምስክር" ማለት አቅሑ ዚልሰይሉ፡ እቲ ነቲ ወረቅት ምስክር ኪሀብ አተመዘዘ በዓል ስልጣን ወይ አካል እቲ አብኡ እተዘርዘረ አቅሑ ካብ ሓንቲ ዝተ ፌልየት ሃባር ዝመንጨወ ምዃኑ ብግልጺ ዚምስክረሉ፡ ከም ኡ አውን ናይ ሰናዓይ፡ አፍራያይ፡ አቅራባይ፡ ሰዳዲ ወይ ንመበቈል ናይ ቲ አቅሑ ብዚምልክት ፍልጠት ናይ ዘለዎ ካልእ ብቒፅ ሰብ መግለጺ ከጠቓልል ዚኽእል ዝተፈልየ ቅዋዒ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ምጽራይ ንውሽጣዊ ዝውታረ" ማለት ካብ ደገ ዝአተዉ ኣቕሑ ኣብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ ንሓዋሩ ኪጸንሑ ከምዝኸእሉ ዝእዝዝ፡ ስለነዚ ከአ ንምሽፋል ዝኾነ ቀረጽ ኰነ ግብሪ፡ ከምኡ'ውን ንምምላእ ኩሉ ቅጥዒታት ጉምሩክ ዘመልክት ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት ማለት ኢዩ።

"ምጽራይ አቅሑ" ማለት አቅሑ ናብ ሃገር ንምእታው፡ ካብ ሃገር ንደገ ንምስዓድ፡ ዝኣተዉ ዓማም ንምስዓድ፡ ወይ ከኣ ናብ ካልእ እተፈልየ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት ዚቅይ ሩሉ ኩነታት ንምፍቃድ ዘድሊ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቅጥዕታት ምምላእ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ኮንተይነር" ማለት ሓደ ሜትሮ ኩቦ ወይ ዝያዳ ዚሽውን ውሽጣዊ መትሓዚ ቅጺ ዘለዎ፡ አብ መንጎ ዳግም ምጽዓን ከየድለዮ ብዝዀነ ይኹን አገባብ መጐዓዝያ አኞሑ ንምግ ዓዝ እተዛንደሰ ዳግም ዚዝውተር ናይ መጐዓዝያ አኞሓ ወይ መሳርሒ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ኮንተይነር ዲፖ" ማለት አብ ኮንተይነር ተዓሺጎም ናብ የገር ዝኣተዉ ኣቕሑ ቅድሚ ካብ ቀኣጽጽር ጉምሩክ ምል ቃቆም ዝዕቈሩሉ ብሚኒስተር እተረቝሓን እተፈቕደን ስፍራ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ሃገር" ማለት ክሊ ናይ ሓንቲ ሃገር ማለት ኮይኑ፣ ኣተ ኣታትውኡ ካልእ ትርጉም ኪወሃቦ እንተዘይኣገዲዱ፣ ንጽ ባዕተኛ ክሊ ወይ ሃገር ነውን የጠቻልል።

"መጕዓዝያ" ማለት ዝዀነ ብሞተር ዚንቀሳቐስ ተሽከርካሪ። ነፋሪት ወይ አብ ማይ እትጕዓዝ ተንሳፋፊት ወይ ዝዀ ነት ሰባት ወይ አቕሑ ንምጒዓዝ ዘገልግል መሳርሒ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ጉምሩክ" ማለት ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ሚኒስትሪ ፋይናንስ ክፍሊ ጉምሩክ ማለት አደ።

"ወኪል ምጽራይን ምስላጥን ጉምሩክ" ማለት አብ ክንዲ አምጽአይ/አእታዋይ ወይ ሰዳዳይ ኰይኑ ንኺሰርሕ ብቒፅ ፍቻድ ዘለዎ ሰብ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ቀጽጽር ጉምሩክ" ማለት እቶም ክፍሊ ጉምሩክ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ከተግብሮም ሓላፍነት ዝተነብረሎም ሕግታትን ብግ ቡእ ይኸበሩ ምህላዎም ንምርግጋጽ ዝውሰዱ ስጉምቲታት ማለት ኢዩ።

"ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ" ማለት ስራሓት ጉምሩክ ንምክያድ ብሚኒስተር እተረቆሐ ዝኾነ ስፍራ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ስርዓት ጉምሩክ" ማለት ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ኣብ ዚምልክቶም ኣቕሑ ዚትግበር ኣተሓሕዛ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ክሊ ጉምሩክ" ማለት ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ሕግታት ጉምሩክ ብምሉእ ገነትግበረሱ ክሊ ማለት ኢዩ። "ዳይረክተር ጀንራል" ማለት ናይ ክፍለ ጉምሩክ ዳይረክተር ጀንራል ማለት ኢፍ።

"ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ" ማለት ብመሰረት ናይ ጉምሩክ ናይ ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ ስርዓት ተመሊሱ ዝሽፈል ወይ አተሽፍለ ቀረጽ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ስርዓት ተመላሲ ቀረጽ" ማለት አኞሑ ንደገ አብ ዚስደዳሉ ወይ ናብ ካልእ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት አብ ዚስጋገሩሉ እዋ ን፡ ነቶም አኞሑ ዘቘመ ወይ አብ ምስርሖም እተከውተረ ነገር ወይ አኞሓ ብዚምልክት አኞዲሙ እተሽፍለ ቀረጽ ንምሕዋይ ዝእዝዝ ስርዓት ጉምሩክ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ቀረጽን ግብርን" ማለት ኣብ ልዕሲ ካብ ደገ ዚኣትዉ ኣች ሑ ዜስላሪ ቀረጽ ወይ ግብሪ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን" ማለት ከም ናጻ ቐረጽ ድኳን ብሚኒስ ተር ፍቓድ ዝረሽበ ስፍራ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ምስዳድ" ማለት ብዝዥን መንገዲ እንተላይ ብመስመር ሻብ ምቆ፡ አቆሑ ካብ ክለ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንደገ ናይ ምስዳድ ተግባር ማለት ኢዩ።

"ሰዳዲ" ማለት አቅሑ ንደገ ዚሰድድ ዝዥን ሰብ ማለት ኢዩኮ

"ዞባ ምምስራት ሰደድ" ማለት አቅሑ ሰደድ ንምፍራይ ናይ

ምምስራሕ ምንቅስቓስ በተፈችደሉ ብሚኒስተር እተፈችጓሉ ስፍራ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ተመጣጠንቲ ፟፟፟፟፝፝፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞ቚ" ማለት ንውሽጣዊ ምምስራት ምስ በአተዉ ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟ቚ ብመግለጽን ዓይነትን ተከኒካዊ ጠባይን ሓደ ዓይነት በኾኑ አችሑ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ምርመራ አቅሑ" ማለት ባህርያትን መበቈልን ከነታትን ዓቅንን ከብርን ናይ ኒቲአቅሑ ልክዕ ከምቲ አብ መአወጅ አቅሑ ዘሎ በርዝር እንተሳይ መአወጅ ሳንጣታት ገያኘ፡ ምዃት ንምርግጋጽ ብጉምሩክ ዚግበር አካልዊ ምቁጽኧር ማለት እዩ።

"ምውራስ" ማለት *ጉመንግ*ስቲ ሃባረ-ኤርትራ ገነበር ምውራስ ማለት አጽ።

"ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ" ማለት ብሕጊ ስልጣን ብዝተዋህቦ በዓል ስልጣን መንግስቲ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ከም ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ኢተ ረችነሐ ስፍራ ማለት ኢዩ።

"አቅሔ" ማለት ጠዀን ተንቀሳቓሲ ንብረት ማለት ዀይኑ፡ ንስንቂ፡ ሰናጡ፡ እንስሳታት፡ መንማዝያ፡ ግዛፅ፡ ጥረ-አገራት፡ ዓሔራ፡ ከምኡ ውን ቤስጣዊ አቅሓ ብዛይካ መልቃዊ ዴብዳ ቤታት የጠቓልል።

"መአወጅ አችሑ" ማለት ብንምሩክ በሕተት ሐበሬታ ወይ ዝርዝር ዚህብ ብንምሩክ ኢተወሰነ ወይ ቅቡል በኹካ፡ ዝኹነ መግለጺ ወይ ተግባር ማለት ከይኔና ብዘመናዊ ብናይ ቅጽበታዊ መመሓላለፊ ሓበረታን መራኸብን ዋበባት ዝግበር ምእዋጃት፡ ከምኡ'ውን ተጓዓዝቲ ኣብ ትሕቲ ባዕሎም ዝመርጽዎ ድርብ መስመር ዝፍጸም ተግባር ድማ የጠቓልል።

"እተዋሃደ ስርዓት" ማለት ንእተዋሃደ መግለጺ አቕሑን ስር ዓት ኮድን ዚምልክት አህጉራዊ ውፅል ማለት ኢዩ።

"ምእታው አቕሑ" ማለት ካብ ደገ ናብ ግዝኣታዊ ክሊ ሃገረ -ኤርትራ ብዝዀነ መንገዲ፣ እንተላይ ብመስመር ሻምብ ቆ፣ ዝዀኑ አቕሑ ናይ ምምጻእ ወይ ከምዚመጹ ናይ ምባ ባር ተግባር ማለት ኢዩ።

"አእታዊ" ማለት ነሽነ:-

- ሀ. ኣብ ግዜ ምእታው ንዝኣተወ ኣቕሑ ዚውንን፡ ናይ ቲ ኣቕሑ ጉድኣት ዚስከም፡ ከም ዋና ዝሓልፍ፡ ወይ ብረ ብሓ በቲ ኣቕሑ ዚግደስ፣ ወይ
- ለ. ንምእታው አችሑ ባዕሉ ብአካል ዘካይድ ሰብ ማለት ኢዩ።

"መሰላት አእምሮኣዊ ሃብቲ" ማለት እቲ ቃል ብዓለማዊ ውድብ አእምሮኣዊ ሃብቲ ከም እተገልጸ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ውሽጣዊ ምምስራሕ" ማለት አቅሑ ካብ ደገ ብእዋናዊ መልክፅ አትዮም ዚምስርሑሉን ብሽምዚ መልክፅ ዚአትው አቅሑ ድሕሪ ቲ ዚግበረሎም ምስናሪ፡ ምምስራሕ ወይ ምዕራይ አብ ውሽጢ ውሱን እዋን ክሳብ እንደገና ንደገ ዚ ስደዱሉን ብኩነታዊ መልክሪ ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ገዥኑ ሉናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት ማለት ኢዩ።

"ሚኒስተር" ማለት ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ናይ ፋይናንስ ሚኒስ ተር ወይ ከኣ ብግቡእእተረቒኣሐ መተካእታኡ ማለት ኢዩ።

"በዓል መዚ" ማለት ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ንከመሓድር ወይ ንኬተ ግብር አብ ዝዀነ ጽፍሒ እተሾመ ወይ እተቘጽረ ሰብ ማለ ት ኢዩ።

"ሰብ" ማለት ክልቲአ ባህርያውን ሕጋውን ሰብ ማለት ኢዩ።

"እተወሰን" ማለት በዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ እተወሰን ወይ እተአዘዘ ማለት ኢዩ*።* 

"እተኸልክሉ ወይ እተደረቱ ኣቕሑ" ማለት ብመሰረት ገ<mark></mark>፟ ሕጊ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ካብ ደገ ምእታዎም፣ ንደገ ምልኣኾም ወይ ከኣ ካብ ናብ ወደባት ኤርትራ ምግፅዓዞም እተኸል ክሉ ወይ እተደረቱ ኣቕሑ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ሕጋጋት" ማለት ኣብ ትሕቲ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ብሚኒስተር ዝወጸ ሕጋጋት ማለት ኢዩ።

"ብዝወጾ ኩነት ዳባማይ ምእታው" ማለት ንደገ እተላእኩ

አችሑ አብ ወጻኢ አብ ልዕሊአም ምስናዕ፣ ምምስራሕ ወይ ከኣ ምዕራይ ክሳብ ዘይተገብረሎም ካብ መእተዊ ቀረጽ ናጻ ኰይኖም እንደገና ንውሽጣዊ ዝውታረ ኪኣትዉ ዘኽአል ስር ዓት ጉምሩክ ኢዩ፣ ከም ሳዕቤን ዳግም ክፍሊት ወይ ናይ ምሕረት ወይ ናይ እዋናዊ ናጽነት ካብ ቀረጽ ወይ ከኣ ኣብ እዋን ሰደድ ናይ እተፈችደ ድንጣ ተሽፋሊ ገንዘብ ግን ግድን ኪኽፈል ኣለዎ።

"ምልቃች" ማለት ኣብ ትሕቲ ምጽራይ ዚርከቡ ካብ ደገ ዚአተዉ ኣቒሑ ኣብ ኢድ ዚምልከቶ ሰብ ንኺኣትዉ ዘፍቅ ድናይ ጉምሩክ ተግባር ማለት ኢዩ።

"ናይ ህጹጽ ረድኤት አቅሑ" ማለት በባህርያዊ ሓደጋ ወይ ካልእ ጸገም ናብ እተጠቅዑ ከም ሓገዝ ዚለላዥ፣ ከም ተሽ ከርከትን ካልእ አገባባት መጐዓዝያን፣ ዓይነታት መግቢ፣ ዓይ ነታት መሐከሚ፣ ከዳውንቲ፣ ከበርታታት፣ ቴንዳታት፣ ቅድመ -ስሩሕ ገዛውትን ካልኦት ብሚኒስተር ኪፍቀዱ ዚኽእሱ ቀዳ ማዊ አድላይነት ዘለዎም አቅሑን ማለት ኢዩ።

"ትሕጃ ወይ ውሕስነት" ማለት አቲ ንጉምሩክ አተኣትወ ግዴታ ንጉምሩክ ብዘዕግብ ኪፍጸም ምዃኑ ዘውሕስ ናይ ገንዘብ ትሕጃ ወይ ሕጋዊ ግዴታ፣ ብሓፈሻ በንድ፣ ማለት ኢይ።

"ከንትራባንድ" ማለት ምጥሓስ ናይነዚ አዋጅነዚ ንምግላጽ ዚዝውተር ክሲ ከይኑ፣ ንሱ ድማ ዝዀነ ሰብ ኪቅረጹ ዚኽ እሉ አችሑ ኣብ ጉምሩክ ከየአወጀ ብምእታው ብፍላጥ ናይ ቀረጽ ክፍሊት ኪንሲ እንከሎ ወይ ከኣ ኣብ ትሕቲ ዠዀኑ ሕግታት ሃባረ-ኤርትራ ከይኣትው እተሽልከሉ ወይ ከኣ ቍጽጽር ወይ ምክትታል ዚግበረሎም ኣኞሑ ኰን ኢሱ ኣብ ጉምሩክ ከየአወጀ ናብ ኤርትራ ኪኣቱ እንከሎ የጋ ጥም።

33

"ሃገረ-ኤርትራ" ማለት ኩሉ ናይ ኤርትራ ጂኔግራፊያዊ ክሊ መሬት፣ ክሊ ሰማይን ማያዊ ክልን ማለት ኮይኑ፣ ብሚ ኒስተር ኪርቋሕ ዚኽአል ዝዀን ጉምሩካዊ ማይት ነውን የጠ ቻልል።

"ስንቂ" ማለት አብ አህጉራዊ መጉዓዝያ አብ ዝሳተፉ ነራ ርቲ፤ መራሽብ ወይ ባቡራት ዚዝውተር አቅሑ እንተላይ ነዳዲ፤ መለስለሲ ተንቀሳቓሲ አካላት፤ መቀያየሪ አቅሑን መሳርሒታትን፤ ተኰዓዝትን ሰራሕተኛታትን ዘህልኽዎ አቅ ሑ፤ ከምኡ፤ውን ኪወርዱ ምዃኖም እናተፈልጠ ንተኰዓዝቲ ናይ መራሽብን (ተንሳሬፍቲ) ነራርትን ዚሽየጥ አቅሑ ማለት አደ።

"እዋናዊ መእተዊ" ማለት ገለ አቅሑ ንውሱን ዕላማ ተባሂ ሎም ክሳብ ዚአትዉን ብዘይካ ንቡር ምእራግ አብ ልዕሊ አም ዝዀን ካልእ ለውጢ ከይተፌጸመሎም አብእተወሰን ግዜ እንደገና ንደገ ኪስደዱ ከምዘለዎም አቒዲሞም ዝፍለጡን አ ቅሑ ብእዋናዊ መልክፅ ካብ ክፍሊት ቀረጽ ናጻ ኰይኖም ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚአትዉሉ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት ማለት ኢዩ። "ትራንዚት" ማለት ካብ ደገ ዝኣተዉ አኞሑ አብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ካብ ሓደ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ናብ ካል እዚሎዓዙሉ ስርዓት ጉምሩክ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ትራንስሺፕመንት" ማለት አብ ውሽጢ ሓደ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ፡ ማለት ንኽልቲሉ ምምጻእን ምልኣኽን ዚልምከት ቤት ጽሕፈት፡ ካብ ደገ ዝኣተዉ ኣቕሑ ካብ'ቲ ዝኣተዉሉ ኣገባብ መጐዓዝያ ናብ'ቲ ንደገ ዚለኣኽሉ ኣገባብ መጎዓዝያ ኣብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ዚሰግሩሉ ስርዓት ጉምሩክ ማ ለት ኢዩ።

"መቅረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ" ማለት ብመሰረት 'ዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ ኪውሰን ዘለዎ ዋጋ ናይ አቅሑ ማለት ኢዩ።

"ተንሳፋፊት" ማለት ዝዀነት መርከብ፡ ጸራጊት ባሕሪ፡ ፎሪቦ ርድ፡ ናይ ምቾት ጃልባ፡ ወይ ካልእ አብ ማይ እትንሳፊፍ ነገር ማለት ካይኑ፡ ነዚ ዝስዕብ ድማ ተጠቓልል፡-

- ሀ. ዝዀነት ተንሳፋፊት፡ ብምሉሉ ወይ ፍርቁ ኪጥሕል ዚ ሽአል ቅርጻ፡ ከም መጸግዒ መራኸብ፡ ማይ ዘየሕልፍ ትሕተ-ማይ ክፍሊ፡ ተንሳፋፊ ድልድል፡ ስራሕ ንምስላ ፕ ዚግበር ማይ ዘየሕልፍ ግዜያዊ ዲጋ፡ አብ ባሕሪ አተሃንጸ ናይ ስራሕ መድረኽ፡ ኰዓቲት መርከብ፡ ኰዓ ቲት ጃልባ፡ ኰዓቲት ሪግ፡ ጃክአፕ ኰዓቲት መርከብ፡ ጃክአፕ ኰዓቲት መድረኽ ወይ ካልእ ኰዓቲ መድረ ኽ፣ ከምሉ ሽአ
- ለ. ናይ ዝዀን አብ ልዕሊ ማይ ዝንሳፊፍ መሳርሒ ወይ

ብምሉእ ወይ ፍርቁ ፕሒሉ ዝንሳፈፍ ቅርጺ ሕውስዋስ፡ ባዕሉ ዚንቀሳቐስ ይዥን አይዥን እተገጣጠመ ወይ ዘይተ ገጣጠመ ይዥን ብዘየገድስ።

"መኽዘን" ማለት ዝዀን ብሃገረ ኤርትራ ወይ ካልእ ሰብ ዚውነን፣ ካብ ደገ ዝአተዉ ወይ ናብ ደገ ዚለኣኹ አቅሑ ብመሰረት ስርዓት ጉምርክ ክሳብ ዝልቀቹ ንምቅማዋ ወይ ድሕነቶም ንምሕሳው ወይ ነዞም አቅሑ ዚምልክት ዝዀነ ሕጊ ምኽባሩ ንምርግጋጽ ዚጸንሑሉ ብሚኒስተር እተፌቅደ ዝዀነ ስፍራ ማለት ኢዶ።

## ክፋል 1

## ምምሕዛርን ትግባረን ኣዋጅ

- 4. ንምምሕዳር አዋጅ ጉምሩክ ብዝምልክት ሚኒስተር ዘለ ይ ሐሳፍነት ሚኒስተር ድንጋገታት ናይ 'ዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ ናይ ምትግባር ሓላ ፍነት ይህልዎ። ምምሕዳር ናይ 'ዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ ብቀዋሚ መ ልክሪ ንምክሳሱ ተባሂሉ ብእተረኞች ወይ ዝቼመ ኮሚቲ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብቀዋሚ መልክሪ ክኽለስ አለዎ።
  - 5. <u>ምምሕዳር አዋጅ ጉምሩክ ብክፍለ, ጉምሩክ</u> ንድን*ጋ*ገታት ናይካዚ አዋጅካዚ ንምምሕዳር አብ ትሕቲ *መ* ርሓን ቁጽጽርን ዳይረክተር ጀነራል ሓደ ናይ ጉምሩክ ክፍሊ

ይምስረት፣ እቲ ዳይሪክተር ጀንራል ድማ ናብ ሚኒስተር ጸብጻቡ የቅርብን ብምምሕቆር ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ከአ ተሓ ታታይ ይኸውንን።

6. አብያተ ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ናይ ምምስራት ስልጣን

- (1) ሚኒስተር፡ ብሕጋጋት ንእተወሰነ ዕላማ ወይ ከአ ብሓ ሬሽ ንጉምሩክ ንዝምልክት ዋኒን፡ እንተላይ ናይ ስራ ሕ ሰዓታት፡ አብደተ ጉምሩክ ከምዝኸፊት ኪባብር ይኸአል፡ አብ ብዥን ግዜ ድማ ነዚ ምደባ ነዚ ከመሓይሽ፡ ክስርዝ ወይ እንደገና ኬቅውም ይኸ
- (2) ዋና፡ ተሓዛይ ወይ አንቀሳቓሳይ ናይ ጠዀን ብአህጉራዊ ደረጃ ግንተንቀሳቅስ ምድረባቡር፡ ወይ ብአህጉራዊ ደረጃ ግንተንቀሳቅስ መጮንዝያ ዘአንባድ (ጠቅበል) መዓርፍ ጉራርቲ፡ መዐሸጊ ወይ መጸግዒ መራኽብ፡ እሞ ሽአ ንዕኡ ብዚምልክት ብመሰረት ንኡስ-ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ዜ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቤት ጽሕፌት ኢተመደበሉ፡ ካብ ደገ ጠኢተዉን ንደገ ጠለአዥን አች ሑ ብግቡአ ጠተሓዙሉን ዝምርመሩሉን ወይ ከአ ሰብ መዚ ጉምሩክ ንሰባት ብግቡእን ክብሮም ብጠሕለወሉን አገባብ ጠፍተሸሉ እኹል ህንጻታት፡ መአንገዲ ወይ ከልአ መሳለጥያታት ንጉምሩክ ብናጻ የቅርብ፣ መሳር ሒታት የዳሉን ብቀጻሊ ከምዚሰርሑ የረጋግጽን።
  - (3) ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት:-ሀ. ብመስረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ዓይዚ ዓንቀጽ և ንኢተቒረበ በችን መሳለተያ መምበኒ ወይ

# መዓቀኒ ከችዉም ይኸአል፣

- ለ. ንድሕነታዊ ገነውታረ መሳለዋያታት ወይ ምስ ምምጻእ ወይ ምልላኸአኞሑ ወይ ምስ አህጉራ ዊ ምንቅስቻስ ሰባት ገነዛመድ ገኘኩን ሕጊ ንም ትግባር ከም አድለይቲ ገነሕሰቡ ምልክታት ኣብ ቲ መሳለዋያ ወይኣብ ጥቅአ ኪጥቅሪ ወይ ድ ማ ከምዚጥቅዑ ኪንብር ይኸአልና
  - ሐ ጠመሰረት ንኡስ ማንቀጽ (2) ዓይቢ ዓንቀ ጽ'և ንኢተቅረበ ዝሽቀን ስፍራ ንዋና፣ ተሓዛይ ወይ አንቀሳቓሳይ ናይ ነቷ ስፍራ ብዚግበር ናይ ሰላሳ መዓልታት ጽሑፍ ምልክታ፣ ኢቲ ስፍራ ብሕሳብ ዋና፣ተሓዛይ ወይ አንቀሳቓሳይ አድላዩ ዝሽቀን ምምሕያሻት ከምዚግበረሉ ኪንብር ይሽ አል፣
  - መ. ንዘም መሳለዊያታት አድላዩ ክሳብ ገነዥን ግዜ ክዋቀመሎም ይኸአል፡ አብዚ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ'!L አብ በሰፈሩ መሰላት ድማ በሽታ ሰብ ኢዳ ኬእተ፡ አይክአልን።

## 7. ምምሕዓር አዋጅ ጉምሩክ

- (2) ንምሕደራ ሰራሕተኛታት መንግስቲ ዝምልከቱ ሕግታ ት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዝተሓለዉ ኮይኖም፣ አብ ትሕቲ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ግዴታአም ዝትግብሩ ሰብ መዚአብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር፣ መርሓ ወይ ምክትታል ሚኒስተርን ዳይረክ ተር ጀነራልን ይዀኑ።
- 8. <u>ናይ ረብሓ ግጭት</u> ዝዀን በዓል መዚ ወግዓዊ ግዴታታቱ ኣብ ዝፍጽመሉ መስ ርሕ ካብ ዝምንጭ ሓበሬታ ብቐጥታ (ውልቃዊ) ረብሓ ኪረክብ አይፍቀድን።

9. ምስጢርን ምቅላል ሓበሬታን

- (1) ነዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ብዝምልከት፣ "በዓል ስልጣን" ማለት ንሃገረ- ኤርትራ ኬገልግል ተቘጺሩ ዘሎ፣ ወይ አቹ ዲሙ ብሽምሉ ተቘጺሩ ዝነበረ ወይ ከምሉ ቦታ ዝነበሮ ዝዀነ ሰብ ማለት ኢዩ።
- (2) ኣብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ከም እተፈቐደ እንተዘይኮይኑ፣ ዝዀነ በዓል ስልጣን፣-
- ሀ. ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ብዝምልክት ብሚኒስተር ወይ አብ ክንድኡ ንዝተረኽበ ዝዀን ሓበሬታ ብፍላጥ ናብ

ገነዀን ካልእ ሰብ ኬመሓላልፍ ወይ ኪመሓላለፍ ኬፍቅደሉ አይፍቀድን።

- ለ ንዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ ብዝምልክት ብሚኒስተር ወይ አብ ክንድሉ ንዝተረኽበ ዝዀን መጽሓፍ፣ መዝገብ፣ ጽሑፍ ወይ ካልእ ሰንድ ወይ ናቱ ቅድሓት ብፍላጥ ንዝዀን ሰብ ክፉት ኪገብር ወይ ንኪም ርምር ኬፍቅደሉ አይፍቀድን።
- (3) ሓደ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ንከምዞም ዝስዕቡ ፕራይ ፡ ዩ በዚ አዋጅ ፡ ዜ ንዝተረኽበ ሓበሬታ ከመሓሳልፍ ወይ ንኪመሓሳለፍ ኬፍቅድ፡ ወይ ዝዀነ መጽሓፍ፡ መዝ ገብ፡ ጽሑፍ ወይ ካልእ ሰነድ ንኪምርመር ኬፍቅድ ወይ ክፉትኪገብር ዚኽአል፡-
  - ሀ. አብ ሚኒስትሪ ፋይናንስ ንእተቘጽረ ገኘኮን በዓል መዚ ወይ ገኘኮን ሰብ፣
    - ለ. ብመሰረት ሚኒስተር ዚውስኖ ኩነት ብሚኒስተር ንእተፈቅደሉ ገኘኮን ሰብ፣ ወይ
  - ሐ፡ ንዝዀን ካልአ ብሕጊ መሰል አተዋህቦ ሰብ፣ እንተሳይ ብትእዛዝ ቤት ፍርዲ ወይ ናብቲ ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 37 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ዝቘመ ቤት ፍርዲ ምስክርነት ንዚህቡ።
- (4) ድንጋገታት ንአብ-ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ አብ ልዕሊ ብዀን ብመሰረት ንአብ ዓንቀጽ (3)

- ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ሓበሬታ ገነረሽበ ወይ መጽሓፍቲ፤ መዛግብ፤ ጽሑፍ ወይ ካልክ ሰነዳት ክርኢ አትፈኞደሱ ሰብ ተፈጻሚ ይኘውን።
- (5) ዝዀን ንንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ዚ ዝጠ ሓስ ሰብ ብፍጸመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኸውን ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ንክሱስ ክሳብ 180 መዓልታት ብዝበጽሕ ውሱን ግዜ ማእሰርቲ ኪራርድ፣ ከምሉ ከኣ ክሳብ ክል ተ ሽሕ (2,000) ናቅሩ መቅጻፅቲ ኬገድድ ይኽአል።
- 10. ብሃገራውን አህጉራውን ደረጃ ሓበሬታ ናይ ምቅይ ያር ስልጣን
  - (1) ዓንቀጽ 9 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ንሚኒስተር ወይ ንዳይረ ከተር ጀክራል ካብጣ ከስልብ አይእግዶን፡-
  - ሀ፡ አብ ትሕቲ! ዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ንክተዋሀበ ስልጣን አብ ምትግባር ወይ ግዴታታት አብ ምፍጸም እንኰለሻ ንክርከብ ዝዀነ ሓበሬታ አብ ምሕደ ራ ካልእ ፌስካላዊ ሕጊ ምጥቃም፣
    - ለ. እቲ ሓበሬታ፣ ኣብ ትሕቲ ገኘውን ፊስካላዊ ሕጊ ክክሬል ካብ እተወሰነ ቀረጽ፣ ግብሪ ወይ ስልዒት ንክህሉ ህድግ ወይ ጉብደ ንምክልኻል ወይ ንምቅላስ ከም እተደልየ ድሕሪ ምዕጋብ፣ ናብ ገኘውን ናይቀረጽ በዓል ስልጣን ከምዚ ዝአ መሰለ ሓበሬታ ምምጣውና ወይ
    - ሐ እቲ ሓበሬታ። ምጉሳይ ወይ ጉስደ ናይ ገኘ፦ ነ ቀረጽ። ግብሪ ወይ ስልዒት ወይ ካልእ ዘይሕ

ጋዊ ንጥሬታት አብ ምክልኻል ወይ አብ ምቅላ ስ ኪውዕል ምዃኑ ሚኒስተር ወይ ዳይረክተር ጀንራል ክሳብ ዝዓገቡ፣ ናይ ደገ መርመርቲ አ ካላት ወይ ከአ መንግስታት ብመሰረት 'ቲ ሃገረ -ኤርትራ፣ ሚኒስትሪ ፋይናንስ ወይ ክፍሊ ጉምሩክ ዝሬረሙዎ አህጉራዊ ስምምዓት ወይ ውዕላት ሓበሬታ ምስ ዚሓቱ፣ ከምዚ ዝበለ ሓበ ሬታ ምምጣው።

(2) ድንጋባታት ዓንቀጽ 9(2) ናይዚ አዋጅነዚ ንዝ ዀነ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዚ ሓበሬታ ዝረሽበ ሰብ ተፈጻሚ ይሽውን።

## 11. ህዝባዊ ሓበሬታ

12. 0091 498

በዚ አዋጅ አዝን ሕጋጋትን እናተገነለ፣ ነበትን ካብቶም አብ ትሕቲነዚ አዋጅነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት እተመስረቱ ምስ ምእታው አቅሑ ነዛመዱ ነበት ስልጣናት፣ ግቡአት ወይ ስርሓት አብ ውሽጢ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ ወይ ምስ ሕግታት ካልእ ሃገር አብ ዘይጋጨዉሉ፣ አብነታ ካልእ ሃገር እቲ! አ ኪፍጸሙ ይኽአሉ፣ ከምኡ ከአ ቅድሚ ወይ ድሕሪ ምእ ታው አቅሑ ኪፍጸሙ ይኽአሉ።

#### ክፋል በ

# 

# 13. ብዛሪባ አቅሎ ምሕባር

- (1) ኩሎም ካብ ደገ ዝአተዉ ወይ ንደገ ዝስደዱ አቅ ሑ ናብ'ቲ ዝቐረበ ንስራሕ ክፉት ዝዀነ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ ይጐዓዙ፣ ከምሉ ድማ ብመሰረት ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ዚውስኖ አገባብን ኩነታትን ፍሉይነታትንመሰረት ሓበሬታ ይቐርበሎም።
- (2) ካብ ደገ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዝአተዉ ወይ ካብ ሃገ ረ-ኤርትራ ንደገ ዝስደዱ አቕሑ ሓበሬታኦም አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብሽ ምዚ ዝስዕብ ይቐርብ፡-
- (ሀ) በቲ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚኣቱ ዘሎ ሰብ ብኣ ካል ተታሒዙ ንዝመጽእ አቅሑ ብዚምልክት፡ ወይ እቲ አቅሑ ሓደ ክፋል ናይ ሻንጣኡ ኮይኑ ነዋ፡ ሻንጣን ሰብን ብሓደ መጕዓዝደ ብሓንሳብ አብ ዝጕዓዙሉ ኮዓታት፡ በቲ ሰብ ነቲ፤
- (ለ) ብዘይካ ነዛም አብ (ሀ) እተጠቅሱ አቅሔ፣ ካ ብ-ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ እትነቅል ወይ እትኣቱ መጐዓዝያ ንእተጻፅኑ ካልኦት አቅሑ ብዚምል ከት በቲ ናይ መጐዓዝያ ሓላፊ ዝዀነ ሰብ፣

#### ከም**አ**- ከኣ

- (ሐ) ኣብ ዝዀን ካልእ ኩንታት ድማ ኣብ ዓንቀጽ 3 ናይև ኣዋጅ'և ከም እተገልጸ በቲ ኣም ጻኢ ወይ ለኣኺ።
- (3) እዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ፣ ካብ ሓደ ወጻኢ ካብ ኤርትራ ዝዀን ስፍራ ናብ ካልእወጻኢ ካብ ኤርትራ ዝዀን ቦታ ብመጕዓዝያ ተጻዒኑ ብኞዋታ ኪሓልፍ እንስሎ ናብ ማያዊ ግዝኣት ወይ ክሊ ሰማይ ኤርትራ ንዝ ኣቴ ኣኞሑ ኣይምልክቶን። እንተዀን ከምዚ ዝበለ ኣኞሑ ዝጸዓን መጕዓዝያ፣ ኣብ ኤርትራ ንኪወርድ ኩንታት እንተአገዲዱ ንኣቀራርባሓበሬታኡ ብዝምል ከት ድንጋገታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓን ቀጽ'ዚ ተፌጸሚ ይኸውን።
  - (4) አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝኞርብ ሓበሬታ ብጽሑፍ፣ ወይ ከኣ ብካልእ መራ ኸቢ ይኸውን። ሚኒስተር ብዝውስኖ አገባብ ኮይኑ፣ ንሚኒስተር ዘዕግብ ሓበሬታን ደጋፊ ሰንድን ዘለዎ ድማ ይኸውን።
  - (5) ነፍሲ ወከፍ ናይ አቅሑ ሓበሬታ ዘቅርብ ሰብ ነቲ አቅሑ ዝምልከት ብበዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ዝሕተት ዝዀነ ሕቶ ብሓቅነት ይምልሽ፤ በዓል መዚ አብ ዝሓተተሉ እዋን ድማ ነቲ አቅሑ ናብ በዓል መዚ ኬቅርብ፣ ካብነቲ አቅሑ ዝዀነ ሽፋን ኬልግስ፣ ጽዕነት ካብ መጐዓዝያ ኬራግፍ ወይ ዝዀነ

ክፍል ከብሉ ከሽፍት፣ ወይ እቲ በዓል መዚ ኪም ርምሮ ንዝዳሊ በኾነ ሽንጣ፣ ጥቅሳል ወይ ከንቲይ ነር ከሽፍት ወይ ከዝርግት ይግደድ።

- (6) ብናይ ድሕነት ምሽንያታት፡ ናይ ሓዊ ሓደጋ፡ ምግሜው፡ ናይ ክሊግ ጸቅጢ ወይ ክልእ ተመሳሳሊ ከዓነታት ወይ ከአ ብሚኒስተር አብ በውሰነሉ ኩዓ ታት እንተዘይኰይኑ፡ በሽጐነ ሰብ፡ ብመሰረት ነዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ብዛፅባ ቶም አቅሑ ናብ ጉምሩክ ቅድሚ ሐበሬታ ምቅራቡ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ካብ በአቱ ዘሎ መጕዓዝያ አቅሑ አየራግናን።
  - (7) ብመሰረት ንኢስ-ዓንቀጽ(6) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ መጓጓገደ አብ ኢትራገፌሲ አዋን፡ ኢቲ በዚ ዓን ቀጽ ነዚ በሕተት ሓበሬታ ብሉ ንብሉ ናብ በቒረበ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ኪኞርብ አለዎ።
- 14. ቅጥዕታትን ዝድስ ሓበሬታን ናይ ምውሳን ስልጣን ሚኒስተር፣ በሕጋጋት ዝኾን ሓበሬታ በዚ አዋጅን ሕጋጋ ትን ብዝውስን ቅጥዒመስረት ተመሲሉ ንኪወሃብ ኬገድድ ይኸልና፣ አብ ዝኾን ብሽምዚ ዝውስን ቅጥዒ ድማ ነቲ ቅጥዒ ብዝመልአ ሰብ ዝፍረም መረጋገጺ ኪውስኸ ይኸ አልና እቲ ፊርማ ድማ አብ ቅጥዒ እተዋህበ ሓበሬታ ሓቂ፣ ቅ৮ዕን ምሉእን ምዃት ዘረጋግጽ ይኸውን።
- 15. ምልቃቅ አቅሑ ካብ ጉምሩክን ናይ አቅሑ መአወጅን (1) ካብ ደገ ዝአተወ. አቅሑ ካብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉም

ሩክ፣ ካብ ትራንዚት መኘዘን ወይ ካብ ከንተይነር ዲፖ ናብ ነዚ ዝስልብ፣ ብኞጥታ ብበንድ፣ ኣብ ትሕ ቲ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ኪስጋገሩ ይኽአሉ፣-

ሀ. ናብ ካልአ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ፣

M. 91 कामान

ሐ ናብ ትራንቢት መኘዘን ወይ ከንተይነር ዲፖ ከሳብ ናብ ካልአ መንያዝደ ዝሲጋገር፣

क. इत इ. ११% में केहर कर्ना है?

ሰ ናብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን፣

ረ. ናብ ዞባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ ወይ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ፣

ወይ ከአ ከምዚአም በአመሰሉ አችሑ እንደገና ንደገ ኪስ ደዱ ይቼአሉ።

- (2) እዚ በስዕብ ከባብ ዘይተፈጸመ አችሑ ካብ ቀላጽጽር ጉምሩክ አይልቀቒን፡-
  - ሀ፡ አቲ አአታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ አቅሑ። በቲ ሚኒስተር በሕጋጋት ብዝውስኖቅፕዒን አባባብን ግዜን ናብ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ መአወጅ ብምቅራብ። ብ ምስጻድ፣ ወይ ብኤልክትሮኒካዊ አገባብ ብምትሕል ሳፍን ነቲ አቅሑ ብዝምልክት ናይ አቅሑ መአ ወጅ ክሳብ ዘእቱ። ከምሉ፣ ውን ክሳብ ነሹን ቀረጽ

- ለ. እቲ አእታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ፡ ሚኒስተር፡ ብሕጋጋት ብዝውስኖ ቅጥዲን አገባብን መሰረት፡ ካብኡ ስዲ ቡ አኞሑ ካብ ጉምሩክ መታን ኪልቀቘ አኞ ዲሙ ትሕጃ ዚስደደሉን መአወጅ አኞሑ ዚኞርበ ሉን ንአኞሑ ዚምልክት ነሹነ ግብሪ ዚኽፊለሉን መሰናድኦ ክሳብ ዚገብር፤ ከምኡእውን
- ሐ. እቲ ምእታው ወይ ምስዓድ ኣቕሑ ገደብ እንተ ልዩዎ፡ እቲ ንገደብ ዚምልክት ኩዓታት ክሳብ ዚማላእ።
- (3) አተውትን ተሰደድትን አቕሑ አብ ትሕቲ'ቲ ብዳይ ሪክተር ጀንራል ኪቐውም ዚኽእል ኵንታት፡-
  - ሀ. ቅድሚ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምእታዎም ወይ ካብ ኤርትራ ምብ*ጋ*ሶም፣ ወይ
  - ለ. ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አብ ዝኣትዉሉ ወይ ካብ ኤርትራ አብ ዝብገሱሉ እዋን፡ ካብ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ኪልቀቹ ይኽእሉ።
- (4) እቲ መአወጅ አቕሑ ብኣእታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ ብምልኣ ት ይምላእ፡ ነቲ አቕሑ ብዚምልክት ድማ ኣብ መዓ ላ ዚውዕል ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት የመልክት፣ ከምኡ እውን ነቲ ስርዓት ኣብ ምትግባር ብበዓል መዚ ዝሕ

ተት ዝርዝር እንታውነት አቅሑ ዚገልጽ ይኸውን።

- (5) እቲ አችሑ ነዚ ዝስዕብ ምስ ዚኸውን መአወጅ አች ሑ ይቸርብ:-
- ሀ. አብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ ዚሃልኽ ወይ አብ ቅጥዒ ዝ ውዕል፣ ንኽምኡ ብቒፅ እንተዀይኑ፣
  - ለ. ዳማማይ ንውሽጢ ዚአቱ፣
  - ሐ. ንደገ ዚስደድ፣
    - መ. ንትራንዚት ወይ ናብ ካልአ መንማዝያ ዚሲ*ጋ* ገር፣
      - ሰ. ንቅዩድ መኸዘን ወይ ንቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳናት፣
        - ረ. አብ ዞባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ ወይ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ዚዝውተር፣
        - ሽ. ንውሽጣዊ ወይ ግዳማዊ ምምስራሕ፣ ወይ
  - ቀ. ቀጺሉ ዳግም ንደገ ንኪስደድ ተባሂሉ ብግዜያዊ መልክፅ ዝኣቱ ኣቕሑ።
  - (6) ኣብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ መአወጅ ኣቕሑ ዘእቱ ሰብ ብበዓል መዚ ንዝሕተቱ ኵሎም ሕቶታት ቅኑዕ ምላሽ ኪህብ ኣለዎ።
  - (7) ንናይ ፖስታ ኣቅሑ ብዚምልክት ሚኒስተር ሕጋጋት ከውጽእ ይኽእል፡ ነዚ ናይ ፖስታ ኣቅሑ ድማ

ካብ ወጻአ, ኣብ ምእታውን ንወጻአ, ኣብ ምልአኸን ቤት ጽሕፌት ፖስታ ንበዓል መዚ ኬቅርብ አለዎ።

- (8) ሚኒስተር ንትሑት ዋጋ ዘለዎም አተውቲ አችሑ ዝ ምልክት ፍሉይ ስርዓት መአወጅ አችሑ ኪምስርት ይኸአል፣ እቲ አብ መዓላ ኪውፅል ዘለዎ ደረት ክብ ሪ ድማ ኪውስንን ኬመዓራርይን ይኸአል።
  - (9) ለቅሑ ብመሰረት አሰያይማ እተዋሃደ ስርዓት ብቅኑዕ ናይ ምምጻብ፣ መጠናት ቀረጽ ናይ ምልሳይ፣ ክብሪ ታት ናይ ምግላጽ፣ ቀረጻት ናይ ምጽብጻብ፣ ኩሉ ሰ ዓብተኛ ሕሳባት ናይ ምፍጻምን ኩሎም ብመአወጅ አኞሑ እተአዘዙ ሰነዳትን ሓበሬታን ናይ ምቅራብን ሓላፍነት ናይ አእታዊ፣ ሰዳዲ ወይ ናይ ወኪል ምስ ሳጥ ጉምሩክ ኢዩ።
- 16. ናይ በአተወን እተሰዳን አቅሑ ምደባ በመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 15 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ መአወጅ አቅሑ አብ በቅርበሉ ግዜ፡ አእታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ፡ አብ ሰሌዳ ሕጋጋት ታሪፍ ጉምሩክ ከም እተመልከተ፡ ንዝአተዉ ወይ እተሰዳ አቅሑ ብመሰረት አሰያይማ እተወሃደ ስርዓት ናይ ምድበም ንኡስ አርእስቲ ኪውስንን ኬፍልጥን አለዎ።

#### haa III

## ተመን፡ መበቈል አቒሑትን ምጽብጻብ ቀረጽን

17. አብ ምጣን ሚእታዊት ኢተመርኩስ ቀረጽ አብ አቅሑ ኢተገደደ ስልዒት ቀረጽን ግብርን ብምጣን ሚእታዊት (Ad Valorem rates of duty) አብ ዝኩንሉ ኩን ታት፡ ከምዚ ዝአመስለ ቀረጽ፡ ትቲ ምጣን ብመስረት ዓን ቀጻት 19-28 ዓይዚ አዋጅ ዚ አብ ኢተመስን ክብሪ ብምውዓል ኪጽብጸብይኸአል። እዚ ዚኸውን ግን፡ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ትቲ ናይ ምጽብጸብ አገባባት ዝተኸለ አህጉራዊ ውዕል በቲ ኢተመስንሉተርታ (ቅድም-ተኸተል) ድሕሪ ምችባሉ፡ ኢቶም ናይ ምጽብጸብ አገባባት ብሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብምልኣት አብ ተግባር ዝወዓሉ ምስ ዝዀን ፕራይ ኢዩ። ኢንትዘይኩን ዓንቀጽ 33(2) ዓይዚ አዋጅ ዚ ተፈጸሚ ይኸውን።

## 18. 7 6 7 90

- (1) አብ ዘ. ዓንቀጽ አዝን ካብ 19-28 ናይዘ አዋጅ ዘ አብ ዘለዉ ዓንቀጸትን፡-
  - ንአችሑ ብዝምልክት "ኢተቆፄረ ክብሪ"ማለት ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 25 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ኢተወ ሰነ ክብሪ አቆሑ ማለት ኢዩ፣
  - ንአቅሑ ብዝምልከት "ናይ ዕዴድ ሃገር" ማለት ኢቲ አቅሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብቅጥታ ኢተበገ ስሉ ሃገር ማለት ኢዩ፣

- ንኣኞሑ ዝምልከት 'ድምቀታዊ ክብሪ' ማለት ብ መሰረት ዓንቀጽ 24(2) ናይዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ እተወ ሰነ ክብሪ ኣኞሑ ማለት ኢዩ፣
- አብ ምትማን ምስ ዘለዉ ኣቕ፟ሑ ብዝተኣሳሰር ጉ ዳይ፣ "ሓደ ምድብ ወይ ዓይነት ዝዀኑ ኣቕ፟ሔ" ማለት፣ ከምዚ ዝስዕብ ጠባያት ዘለዎም፣ ካብ ደገ ዝአተዉ አቕ፟ሑ ማለት ኢዮም፣-
  - ሀ. እዚአቶም፣ በሓደ ፍሉይ ኢንዱስትሪ ወይ ኢንዱስትሪያዊ ጽላት ዝልረዩ፣ ምስቶም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አኞሑ ብዝዛመድ ጉዳይ ልክዕ ሓደ ዓይነት አኞሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አኞሑ ዘጠቓልሉ፣ አብ መንን ሓደ ጉጅለ ወይ ዝርዝር ናይ ካብ ደገ ዝአተዉ አኞ ሑ ዝርክቡ ኢዮም፣ ከምኡ ኸኣ

#### 1. 3019:-

- (i) ዓንቀጽ 24 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ብዝምል ከት፡ አብ ዝዀነት ሃገር ዝፌረዶን ካብ ዝኾነት ሃገር እተሰዱን ኢዶም፣
- (ii) ዓንቀጽ 25 ናይዚ አዋጅ<sup>3</sup>ዚ ብዝምል ከት፣ አብ ታ፣ እዞም አብ ምትማን ዘለው አቕሑ ዝፌረዩሳን ካብአ ንሰደድ እተሳእኩላን ሃገር፣ ብተመሳሳሊ አብአ አብ ባዕላ ዝፌረዩን ካብአ ካብ ባዕላ ንሰ ደድ እተላእኩን ኢዮም፣

- አብ ምትማን ምስ ዘለዉ አ<sup>\*</sup>ቅሑ ብዝተአሳሰር ጉ ዳይ "ሓደ ዓይነት አ<sup>\*</sup>ቅሑ" ማለት፣ ከምዚ ዝስዕብ ጠባያት ዘለዎም እታዋት አ<sup>\*</sup>ቅሑ ማለት ኢዩ፡-
  - ሀ. ብዘይካ ንክብሪ ናይ አቅሑ ዘይትንኪ ውሑድ ናይ ምስ ሲ ፍልልይ፣ ብዥሉ ወገኖም፣ እንተላይ አካላዊ መለሰዩ ጠባያት፣ ዓይነታዊ ብሉጽነትን ህቡብነትን ምስቶም አብ ትሕቲ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ ሓደ ዓይነት ዝዀኑ፣
  - ለ. አብ ታ እዞም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አችሑ ዝፌረዩሳ ሃገ ር ዝፌረዩ፣ ከምኡ ኸኣ
  - ሐ ከምቶም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አኞሑ በቲ ሰብ ወይ ስለ ሉ ዝልረዩ፣ እንተዀነ እዚ፣ ብተዘዋዋሪ ወይ ብኞጥታ፣ በቲ ገዛኢ ናይ ነተም አተውቲ ወይ እታዋት አኞሑ፣ ን ሰደድ ምስ ምፍራይን ምሻጥን አብ ዝተአሳሰር ጉዳይ ኪውዕል ተባሂሉ ብነጻ ወይ ብዝጐደለ ዋጋ አብ ኤር ትራ ንሰደድ እተፈጸመ ህንደሳ፣ አማዕባሊ ስራሓት፣ ዋበ ባዊ ስራሕ፣ ናይ ንድፊ ስራሕ፣ ውጥናት ወይ ስእልታ ት ከም ቀረብ ንዝአተዎም አኞሑ አየጠቓልልን።
- ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚግበር ናይ አቅሑ ሰደድ መሸጣ ብዝ ምልክት "አተኽፍለ ዋጋ ወይ ተኽፋሊ" ማለት፣ ብቐጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ ንሸያጢ ወይ ንረብሓ ሸያጢ ብገዛኢ እተገ ብረ ወይ ዝግበር ንአቅሑ ዚምልክት ድምር ናይ ኩሉ ክፍ ሊታት ማለት ኢዩ፣

- "ምፍራይ" ማለት ንምዕባይ፣ ምስፍሪን ምዕዳንን የጠቓልል፣
- "ዓዳጋይ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ" ከብል ሓረግ ብሕጋጋት እተዋሀበ ትርጉም ይህልዎ፣
- አብ ምትማን ምስ ዘለዉ አኞሑ ብዝመድ "ተመሳሰልቲ አኞሑ" ማለት እዚ ዝስዕብ ጠባይት ዘለዎም ዝኣተው አኞሑ ማለት ኢዩ፣-
  - ሀ! ብዝቘሙሉ ነገራትን ጠባይትን ብቅረባ ነቶም ኣብ ምት ማን ዘለዉ አኞሑ ዚመስሉ፣
  - ለ ምስቶም ኣብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አኞሑ ሓደ ዓይነት ስራሕ ወይ ተጣር ናይ ምፍጸምን ምስአም ብንግዳዊ ዓይኒ ተ ተሻሻአቲ ናይ ምዃንን ብኞዓት ዘለዎም፣
- ሐ. አብ፣ ታ፣ እኮም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አችሑ ገઢሬዩላ ሃገ ር ገઢሬዩ፣

ብዝጐደለ ዋጋ ኣብ ኤርትራ ንሰደድ እተፈጸመ ህንደሳ ኣማዕባሲ ስራሓት፣ ፕበባዊ ስራሕ፣ ናይ ንድፊ ስራሕ፣ ውጥናት ወይ ስእልታት ከም ቀረብ ንዝኣተዎም ኣችሑ ኣየጠቓልልን፣

ንምውሳን ዝዀነ ብዝሒ (ዓቐን)፣ ፍልልይ ወይ ምምዕርራይ ብዝምልከት "እኹል ሓበሬታ" ማለት፣ ቅኑዕነት ናይነቲ ብዝሒ፣ ፍልልይ ወይ ምምዕርራ ይ ዘረ*ጋግ*ጽ ውድዓዊን ኪዕቀን ዚከኣልን ሓበሬታ ማለት ኢዩ፣ ከምሉ ኸኣ

> ንኣችሑ ብዝምልክት "ናይ ልውውጥ ክብሪ" ማለት ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 21(4) ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ እተወሰነ ዋ*ጋ* ናይ'ቲ አችሑ ማለት ኢዩ።

(2) ንዕላማ ናይ ነዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚን ካብ 19 ክሳብ 28 ናይዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ንዘሎዉ ዓንቀጻትን በዝምልክት ፡ ምስ ዚትመኑ ዘሎዉ አኞሑ ብምዝማድ ፡ ከከም ኩነታቱ ፡ ሓደ ዓይነት አኞሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አኞሑ ኣብ ዘይህ ልዉሉ ፡ ግን ልክዕ ከምቶም ኣብ ምትማን ዘሎዉ አኞሑ በቲ ሰብ ወይ ስለሉ እንተፈር ዮም ፡ ከከም ኩነታቱ ፡ ሓደ ዓይነት አኞሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አኞሑ ኪዀኑ ዚ ክእሉ አኞሑ ምስ ዚህሉዉ ፡ እቶም አኞሑ ' ቲኦም ፡ ከከም ኩነታቱ ፡ ከም ሓደ ዓይነት አኞሑ ይጀጸሩ ።

- (3) ንዕላማታት ዓንቀጻት 19-28 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ብዚምልክት ሰባት በዚ ዝስዕብ ንሓድሕዶም ዝተዛመዱ ነዮም ይበሃሉ:-

  - ሐ. ነፍሲ ወከፍ ከምዚ ዝበለ ሰብ ናይ ክልቲአን ኩባን ያታት ማሕበራት፣ ሸርክነታት ወይ ካልእ ማሕበራ ት በዓል መዚ ወይ ዳይረክተር እንተዀይኑ፣
    - መ. አብ ሓደ ሽርክነት ሽርካታት እንተዀይኖም፣
    - ሰ. 4ደ ናይነቲ ካልአ አስራሒ እንተዀይኑ፣
    - ረ. ብኞጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ ንሓደ ሰብ ምስ ዝቆጻጸሩ ወይ በቲ ሰብ ቁጽጽር ምስዚባበረሎም፤
    - ሽ. ሓደ ብቐጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ ንካልእ እንተተኞጻ ጺሩ ወይ በቲ ካልእ ቁጽጽር ምስ ዚግበረሉ፣
    - ቀ. ዝዀን ካልአ ሰብ ብቐጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ ዓሰርተ ሚእታዊት ወይ ዝያዳ ናይነቲ ቅሙጥ አድማጺ

አክስዮን ወይ ብርክታት ናይ ከም'ዚ ዝአመሰለ ሰብ እንተወኒኑ፡ እንተሒዙ ወይ እንተ ተቈጻ ጺሩ፣

- በ. ሓደ ብቀጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ ዓስርተ ሚእታዊ ት ወይ ዝያዳ ናይነቲ አድማጺ አክስዮን ወይ ብርክታት ናይነቲ ካልእ እንተወኒኑ፣ እንተሒዙ ወይ እንተተቈጸጺሩ።
- 19. <u>ምውሳን መቅረጸ. ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ</u> መቅረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ ናይ ኣተውቲ ወይ እታዋት አ*ቅ* ሑ ብመሰረት ዓንቀጻት 20-28 ናይዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ ይው ሰን።
- 20. አገባባት ምትማን ክብሪ ዚኽተሎ ተርታ (ቅደም ተ ኸተል)
  - (1) አብ ዓንቀጽ 21 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ እተነብረ ኩነ ታት ብምኽታል ናይ አቕሑ መቕረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ ንክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ትውጊት ናይ አቕሑ መስ ረት ብምግባር ይትመን።
  - (2) ናይ አቕሑ መቅረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ አብ ዘይተተ መነሉ ኩንታት፣ ካብ ነዛም ዝስዕቡ ክብርታት ወይ ዋጋታት፣ በቲ አብ ታሕቲ ዝቐረቡ ተርታ እናተሓ ስቡ፣ ነቲ ቀዳማይ፣ ማለት፣ ነቲ አቕሑ ብዚምልክት ኪረጋገጽ ዚከኣል፣ ከምሉ ነውን አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጻት 22-25 ናይዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ናይ ነቲ አቕሑ መቅረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ ንምትማን መሰረት ኪ ሽውን ዚኽ እል ቀዳማይ፣ መሰረት ብምባባር ይውሰን፣-

- ሀ. አብ ዓንቀጽ 22 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ዝሰፈሩ ቅድመ-ተደለይቲ ነገራት ዘማልእ ናይ ሓደ ዓይ ነት (አይደንቲካል) አቕሑ ክብሪ ትውጊት፣
- ለ. አብ ዓንቀጽ 23 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ዝሰፊሩ ቅድመ-ተደለይቲ ነገራት ዘማልአ ናይ ተመሳሰ ልቲ አኞሑ ክብሪ ትውጊት፣
- ሐ. ድምቀታዊ ክብሪ ናይቶም አቅሑ። ከምኡ'ውን መ. እተቈጽረ ክብሪ ናይቶም አቅሑ።
  - (3) አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝስራረ ድንጋገታት ብዘየገድስ፣ አኢታዊ ናይ ዝዀኑ ዝት ሙኑ አቅሑ ቅድሚ ምጅማር ተመን ናይነቶም አቅ ሑ፣ ናብ ዳይረክተር ጀነራል ብጽሑፍ ፕርዓን ምስ ዘብጽሕ፣ ብመሰረት እቲ ናይ ጽሑፍ ፕርዓን አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሐ)ን(መ)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ተጠቒሱ ዘሎ ተርታ (ቅደም-ተሽተል) ናይ አተሓ ሳስባ ክብርታት ይግምጠል።
- (4) ናይ አቕሑ መቅረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ አብ ገነዀነ ካብ ነቶም አብ ንኡሳን ዓናቅጽ (2)(ሀ)ክሳብ(መ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ እተጠቅሱ ክብርታት ወይ ዋጋ ታት መሰረት ገይሩ አብ ዘይትመነሱ ኩነታት፣ ናይ ነቶም አቕሑ ነቲአም መቅረጺ ዋጋ ወይ ክብሪ አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጽ 26 ናይዚ አዋጅነዚ ይትመን።

## 21. አቅሑ ክብሪ ትውንት

- (1) አብ 3ኡስ ዓንቀጻት (6)ን (7)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ዝሰፊረ ድንጋንታት ዝተሓለወ ካይኑ፣ እቲ አኞሑ ናብ ላደ ንዛአይ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ከም ዕደድ ከአቱ እተሸጠ እንተዀይኑን ነቅሑ እተክፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተኸፋሊ ኪረጋገጽ ወይ ኪውሰን ዚከአል እንተዀይኑን። ናይ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ እቲ ናይ'ቲ አቅሑ ናይ ተውገት ክበሪ ይኸውን። ናይቲ ትውጊት ክብሪ ዝሽውን ከአ ብተወሳሽ እዞ ም ዝስዕቡ ምስ ዝማልኡ አደ፡-
  - (U) ንናይ ዓዳጋይ አወጋግናን አጠቓችጣን ናይ ቶም አቅሑ ብዚምልስት ብዘይካ ነዛም ዚስዕቡ ካልአ ት ገደባት እንተዘየልዮም:-
    - (i) ብሕጊ ዝተደንገጉ ገደባት፣
    - (ii) አቅሑ ዳግም ኪሽየሙሉ ዚኽአሉ ጂአግራፊ ያዊ ቦታ ዘውሰኑ ገደባት፤ ወይ
  - (iii) ናይ አቅሑ ክብሪ ብአድማን ደረጃ ዘይትን he reati
- (ለ) እቲ በሽያጣይ ናብ ዓዳጋይ እተገብረ መሸጣ ናይ አቅሑ ወይ ንአቅሑ እተከፍለ ዋጋ መሸ ጣ ወይ ተኽፋሊ፡ ነቲ አኞሑ ብዚምልክት አብ ባለ ክብሪ ከወሰን ዘየኸአል ኩዓታት (ኩዓታዊ) ወይ ሕሳባት ዘይተመርኰስ እንተኽይኑ፣ CP An and XX 35 44

- (ሐ) ካብ ዝዀን ስዒቡ ብዓዳጋይ ዚግበር ዳግም ምሻ ጥ፡ ምውጋን ወይ ምዝውታር ናይ'ቲ አቅሑ ገለ ክፋል ናይ'ቲ አታዊ ብቀጥታ ወይ ብተዘ ዋየሪ ናብ ሸያጣይ አብ ዝምለሰሉ ኩንታት፡ እቲ ንአቅሑ እተኽፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተኽፋሊ፡ ናይ'ታ ክፋል እቲኣ ክብሪ ዘጠቓለለ፡ ኣታዊ ወይ ከምሉ ዝአመሰለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ብመሰረት ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ (5)(ሀ)(V) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝተመዓራረየ ምስ ዝኽውን፣ ከምኡ'ውን
- (መ) አኞሑ ንሰደድ ኣብ እተሸጠሉ ግዜ ናይ አኞሑ ዓዳጋይን ሸያጣይን ኣብ ንሓድሕዶም እተዛመዱ ምስዘይነብሩ ወይ ሸያጣይን ዓዳጋይን ኣብ'ቲ ግዜ'ቲ ኣብ ሓድሕዶም እተዛመዱ እንተነይ ሮም፡-
  - (i) ዝምንድኦም ነቲ አቅሑ እተሽፍለ ዋ*ጋ መ*ሸ ጣ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ምስ ዘይጸል*ዎ፣* ወይ
  - (ii) ክብሪ ልውውጥ ናይ አችሑ ኣብ ንኡስ ዓን ቀጽ(3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ንዝሰራሪ ቅድ መ-ተደለይቲ ነገራት ከም ዜሪግብ ናይ አችሑ ኣእታዊ ምስ ዘርኢ።
- (2) ኣብ ምትግባር ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(መ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ላኞሑ ንሰደድ ኣብ እተሸጡሉ ግዜ ናይ'ቶም ኣብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አኞሑ ሸያጣይን ዓጓጋይን ኣብ ሓድሕዶም እተዛመዱ ኣብ ዝኾኑሉን፡ እቲ ናይ'ቶም ላኞሑ መኞረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ

አብ ምትማን ዚርክብ በዓል መዚ አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(መ)(i) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝስፈረ ቅድመ-ተደላዩ ነገር ከም ዘይተመልአ ዘእምን ርትዓዊ ባይታ አብ ዝረኽበሉን፣ በዓል መዚ ነዚ ባይታ 'ዚ ንአእታዊ አኞሑ የልመ፣ አእታዊ ብጽሑፍ እንተሓ ቲቱ ከአ ብጽሑፍ የፍልመ።

- (3) ንዕላማታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) (መ) (ii) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ' ዘ ብዝምልክት፣ ክብሪ ትውጊት ናይ አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ፣ ዝዀኑ ዝምልክቶም ረቋሕቲ እንተላይ ኪእዘዙ ዚኽአሉ ረፏሕትን ፍልልያ ትን አብ ግምት ብምእታው፣ ምስ ነዛም አብ ምት ማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ አብ ሓደ ወይ እተቐራረበ ግዜ ንሰደድ እተላእኩ ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ ወይ ተመሳሰ ልቲ አቅሑ ብዚምልክት፣ ናብ ሓደ ካብ ነዛም ዝስ ዕቡ ክብርታት ብቐረባ ይጽጋፅ፣ እዚ ከአ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ መቅረጺ ዋጋ ናይ ነቲ ዝምልክቶ አቅሑ ይኸውን፣-
  - (ሀ) አብ መንን አብ ግዜ መሸጣ ንሓድሕዶም ዘይ ዛመዱ ሽያጣይን ዓዲጋይን ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አብ ዝግበር ናይ ትም አኞሑ 'ቲኦም ናይ ሰደ ድ መሸጣ ዚህሉ ናይ ሓደ ዓይነት አኞሑ ወይ ናይ ተመሳሰልቲ አኞሑ ክብሪ ትውጊት፣
- (ለ) ድምቀታዊ ክብሪ ናይ ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ ወይ ናይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ፣ ወይ

- ሐ. እተቈጽረ ክብሪ ናይ ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ ወይ ናይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ።
- (4) ናይ አኞሑ ክብሪ ትውጊት፣ አኞሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ ንሰደድ ኣብ ዝሽየሑሉ ግዜ ንአኞሑ እተሽፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ብምርግጋጽን፣ እተሽፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ብመሰረት ንኡስ-ዓንቀጽ (5) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'॥ ብምምዕርራይን፣ ይውሰን።
- (5) ንሰደድ ናብ ሃገሪ ኤርትራ አብ ዚግበር ናይ ኣኞሑ መሸጣ እተኽፍለ ዋ*ጋ መሸጣ* ወይ ተኽፋሊ ብክም ነዚ ዝስዕብ ይመዓራሪ:-
  - (ሀ) ንአቅሑ እተሽፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ዝዀን ናይዚ ዝስዕብ መጠንነዚ ድሮ ዘየጠቓ ልልክሳብ ዝዀን፡ ማዕረነዚ ዝስዕብ ብምድ ማር፡-
  - (i) አብ ወጻኢ ኑቲ መሸጣ ብዚምልከት ንዓዳጋይ ናይ ምውካል አገልግሎት ንዘበርከተ ወኪል ብዓዳጋይ እተሽፍለ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ዘይኮነስ፡ ኑቲ አኞሑ ብዚምልከት ዓዳጋይ ንኮሚሽንን ድለሳን ወጻኢ ዝገበሮ፣
    - (ii) ዓዳጋይ ነቲ አቕሑ ብዚምልስት ዘውጽኦ ናይ መዐሸጊ ወጻኢ ዋጋን ክፍሊትን፥ እንተ ላይ ናይ፣ቶም ንጉዳይ ጉምሩክ ብዚምልስት

ከም አካል አቅሑ ዝቘጽሩ ካርቶናት፣ ናይ መትሓዚ ሰናዶቅን ካልእ ኮንተይነራትን መሸፈኒ ታትን ዋጋ፣ ከምሉ ነውን ንአቅሑ ነቲ ናብ ሃገረ -ኤርትራ ዝተጻፅኑሉ ኩነታቶም ዘብቀዐ ኩሉ ናይ መጠርነፊ ወጻኢታት፣ ከምሉ ነውን

- (iii) ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ብዝእዝዞ አገባብ እተወሰነ፡ ብርትዓዊ አገባብን ሓልሻዊ ተቐባልነት ብዘለዎም መትከላት ፊናንሳዊ ሕሳብ መስረትን፡ አብቶም አቅሑ እተመቓረሐ ክብሪ ናይ ዝዀነ ካብ ነ ዞ ም ዝስዕቡ አቅሑን አገልግሎታትን፡ ማለት፡ ክብሪ ብዓዳጋይ አቅሑ ብቐጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋ ዋሪ ምስ መፍረን መሸጣን ናይ ሰደድ አቅሑ አብ ዝተአሳሰር መዓላ መታን ኪውዕል ተባሂሉ ብነጻ ወይ ብጐደሎ ዋጋ አቐዲሙ ከም ቀረብ ናይ ዝቐረበ አቅሑን አገልግሎታትን፡-
  - (ሀ) አብቶም አኞሑ እተዋሃደ (ዝኣተወ) ጥረ -ነገራት፣ አካላት መቀያየርን ካልእ አኞ ሑን፣
  - (ለ) ኣብ ምፍራይ ናይ፣ቶም አኞሑ ኣብ መዓ ላ ዝወዓሉ መሳርሒታት ዓዶታት፣ መው ጽኢ ቅርጺ ፎርማታትን ካልኦት አኞሑን፣
  - (ሐ) አብ ምፍራይ ናይ ቶም እታዋት አቅሑ ዝሃለሽ ነሹነ ነገር፣ ከምሉ ኸኣ

- (መ) ንምፍራይ ናይቶም አቅሑ አድለይ ቲ ዝዀኑ አብ ነገረ-ኤርትራ ዘይኮነስ አብ ካልእ እተዓዩ ሀንደሳ፣ አማዕባሊ ስራሕ፣ ጥበባዊ ስራሕ፣ ናይ ንድፊ ስራሕ፣ ውጥናትን ስእልታትን፣
- iv. ኣብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንመሰል ዳግም ምብዛሕ አቅሑ ዚኽልል ከይሓወሰ፣ ከም ቅድመ-ኩነት ናይ መሸጣ አቅሑ ንሰደድ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ፣ ዓዳጋይ አቅሑ ብኞጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋ ዋሪ ንአቅሑ ብዝምልከት ኪኽፍሎ ዘለዎ ናይ ተጠቃምነትን ናይ ፍቓድን ክራይ፣ እንተላይ ንምስክርነት ምህዞ፣ ንምልክት ንግድን ንመሰል ምቅዳሕን ዚግበር ክፍሊት፣
  - v. ካብ ዝዀነ ስዒቡ ብዓዳጋይ ዚግበር ናይ አቅ ሑ ዳግም ምሻዋ፡ ምውጋን ወይ ምዋቃም (ምዝውታር) ድምር አታዊታት ናብ ሽያጣይ ብኞዋታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ አታዊ ዚኽውን ወይ አታዊ ኪኽውን ዘለዎ ናይ ገለ ክፋል ናይቲ አታዊ ክብሪ፣ ከምኡ ከአ
  - vi. አኞሑ ካብ ሓደ ቦታ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሰዳዲት ሃገር ናብነቲ ብኞጥታ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዝጸዓነሉ ቦታ ኣብ ዝንዓዕዝሉ ግዜ ዚኽፌል ናይ መጐዓዝያ ዋጋ፣ ናይ መጽዓኒ፣ ናይ መ ራገፍን ናይ መሳለዋን ክፍሊትን ካልእ ምስ መጐዓዓዚ እተአሳሰረ ክፍሊትን ወጻኢታትን፣

ከምሉ ድማ ምስ ምባፅዓዝ ናይዚ አችሑ ዝዛመድ ናይ መድሕን ዋ*ጋ*፣

- ለ) ንኣኞሑ እተሽፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ንነፍሲ ወከፍ ናይ'ዚ ካብሎ ዚጐድል ዓኞን'ዚ ኣኞዲሙ ዘጠቓለለ ክሳብ ዝዀነ'ሞ፡ እቲዋጋ፡ ክፍሊት ወይ ወጸኢ ንኣኞሑ ካብ እተሽፍለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተሽፋሊ ተፈልዩ ዝልለ እንተ ዀይኑ፡ ማዕረ'ዚ ዝስዕብ ዋጋታት፡ ክፍሊት ወይ ወጸኢታት ብምጕላል፡-
  - (i) አችሑ ናብ ሃገር ድሕሪ ምእታዎም ንምህ ናጾም፣ ንምትካሎም፣ ንምግጥጣሞም ወይ ንምዕራዮም ወይ ንዕአም ብዝምልክት ንእተዋ ህበ ተክኒካዊ ሓገዝ ወጻኢ ዚሽውን ዝዀነ ርትዓዊ ዋጋ፣ ክፍሊት ወይ ወጻኢ፤
  - (ii) ብምኽኒያት ምእታው ናይ'ቶም አችሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ወይ ምሻጦም አብ ኤርትራ ዝ ዀነ እተኽፍለ ወይ ተኽፋሊ ቀረጽ ወይ ግብ ሪ፡ እንተላይ፡ ንሓፈሻውነት ናይ'ዚ ቀዳማይ ከይደረተ፡ አብ ትሕቲ ዝዀነ አዋጅ ወይ ም ስ ጉምሩክ ዝዛመድ ዝዀነ ካልእ ሕጊ ኣብ' ቶም አችሑ እተሰልዐ ቀረጽ ወይ ግብሪና ከምሉ እውን

- (ሐ) ላቅሑ ድሕሪ ምእታዎም ካብ ኀዀነ ንአቅሑ እተኸፍለ ዋጋመሸጣ ወይ ተኸፋሊ ዝተገብረ፡ ኀዀነ ቅነሳ ወይ ካልእ ምጉዳል ጎሲኻ ብም ሕላፍ።
- (6) አብ ልዕሊ ዝትመኑ ዘለዉ አቅሑ አብ እተኽፈለ ዋጋ መሸጣ ወይ ተኽፋሊ ኪድመር ዘለዎ መጠን ንምውሳን ዘድሊ እኹል ሓበሬታ አብ ዘየለወሉ፣ ናይ አቅሑ መ ቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ትሕቲ ኪ ዓንቀጽ እዚ አይትመንን።
- (7) ናይ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ኣብ ምትማን ዝርከብ በዓል መዚ ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(4) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተወሰን ናይቲ አቅሑ ናይ ትው ጊት ክብሪ ንምድጋፍ ዝቐረበ ሓበሬታ ዘይቅኦዕ ምዃኑ ብርትዓዊ ባይታ ኣብ ዝኣሙነሉ፡ እቲ በዓል መዚ ብመሰረት ሕጋጋት ዚእዝዞ ስርዓት ናይቲ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ኣብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ከምዘይትመን ይውስን።

## 22. ከብሪ ተውጊት ናይ ሓይ ዓይነት አቅሑ

(1) አብ ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ(2)-(5) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ በዕሬረ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለወ ካይኑ፣ ናይ አኞሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ተሕቲ ዓንቀጽ 21 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ አብ ዘይተተመነሉ ኩንታት፣ አብ መሸጣ ናይነቶም አኞሑ ንዕደድ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ፣ አቲ ናይ አኞሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ፣ ኪረጋገጽ እንተኺኢሉ፣ እቲ ናይ ሓደ ዓይነት አኞሑ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ ይኸውን፣ እዚ ዚኸውን ማን፡ እዚ እተጠቅስ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ ናይ ነቶ ም ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ እንተዀይኑን፡ እቶም ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ ምስቶም ኣብ ምትማን ዚርክቡ ኣቅሔ ብልክዕ ኣብ ሓደ ወይ እተቐራረበ ግዜ ንሰደድ እንተተ**ሳ**ኢኾምን ኣብ ትሕቲ ዝስዕብ ኩነታት እንተተሸይመምን ኢዩ፡-

- (ሀ) ምስ ዓዳጋይ ናይ ገነትመኑ ዘለዉ አቅሔ ብል ክዕ አብ ሓደ ዓይነት ወይ እተቐራረበ ናይ ንግድ ጽፍሔ ናብ ዘለ<sup>©</sup> ካልእ ዓዳጋይና ከም አ- ኸኣ
- (ሰ) ምስ ገነትመኑ ዘለዉ አችሑ ብማፅረ ወይ እተ ቸራረበ ዓቸን።
- (2) ሓደ ዝዓይንቶም አቅሑ አብ ትሕቲነቲ ብንአስ ዓን ቀጽ(1)(ሀ)ን(ሰ)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ዚግለጽ ከዓ ታት ብዘይምሻጦም፡ ናይ ዝትሙኑ ዘሎዉ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ትሕቲ ንአስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ኪውስን አብ ዘይክአለሉ ከዓታት፡ አብ አፈጻጽጣ ንአስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ አብ ትሕቲ ዝዥነ ካብነም ዝስዕቡ ከዓታት ዝሽየሙሉ መተካእታ ይህሉ፡-
  - (ሀ) ምስ ዓዳጋይ ናይ ገነትመኑ ዘለመ አቒሑ ብል ክዕ አብ ሓደ ዓይነት ወይ እተቐራረበ ናይ ንግዲ ጽፍሒ ናብ ዘሎ ካልእ ዓዳጋይ፣ ግን

ካብ 'ቲ እቶም አኞሑ ዝተሸሙሉ ብዝሒ ብዝ ተፈልየ ዓኞን፣

- (ለ) ካብ ዓዳጋይ ናይ¦ቶም ኣብ ምትማን ዚርከቡ ኣቕሑ እተፌልየ ናይ ንግድ ጽፍሒ ናብ ዘለዎ ዓዳጋይ፥ ግን ምስነቲ እቶም ኣቕሑ እተሸጡሉ ብዝሒ ኪወዳደር ከሎ በማዕረ ወይ እተቐራረበ ዓቐን።
- (ሐ) ካብ ዓዳጋይ ናይነቶም አብ ምትማን ዚርከቡ አ ቕሑ እተፈልየ ናይ ንግድ ጽፍሒ ናብ ዘለዎ ዓ ዳጋይን ካብነቲ እቶም አቅሑ ዝተሸሙሉ ብዝሒ ብእተፈለየ ዓኞንን።
- (3) አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ናይ ዝትመኑ አኞሑ መኞረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ምውሳን ብዚምልከት ዕላማታት፣ ክብሪ ትውጊት ናይ ሓደ ዝዓይነቶም አኞሑ ነዚ ዝስዕብ ዚምልከት ዓኞን ናብሎ ብምድማር ወይ ካብሎ ብምጉዳል፣ ከከም ኩዓታቱ፣ ይማዓራረ፣-
  - (ሀ) አብ መንን 'ቲ አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ 21(5)
    (ሀ) (Ⅵ) ናይዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ንሓደ ዝዓይንቶም
    አኞሑ ብዚምልክት እተጠኞስ ዋጋን ክፍሊትን
    ወጻኢታትን ብሓደ ወገን፡ እቲ ብፍልልይ
    ርሕቀትን አገባብ መጕዓዝይን ኪምሽን ዚኽእል
    አብ ምትማን ንዝርክቡ አኞሑ ዝምልክት ዋጋን
    ክፍሊትን ወጻኢታትን ድማ በቲ ካልእ፡ ዚህሉ
    ብንግዳዊ ዓይኒ አገዳሲ ዝዀን ፍልልይ።

- (ለ) እቲ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ አብ ትሕቲ ነዥን ካብቲ አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሀ)-(ሐ)
  ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተገልጸ ኩንታት ንእተሸጡ
  ሓደ ዝዓይንቶም አቅሑ ዚምልክት ምስ ዚኽ
  ውን፣ አብ መንን ገዛእቲ ናይ ሓደ ዝዓይንቶም
  አቅሑን አብ ምትማን ናይ ዝርክቡ አቅሑን
  ዚህሉ ናይ ንግድ ጽፍሒታት ፍልልይ፣ ወይ
  ሓደ ዝዓይንቶም አቅሑን አብ ምትማን ዝርክቡ
  አቅሑን እተሸጡሉ ናይ ብዝሒ ወይ ዓኞን
  - (4) አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተጠ ቹስ ዝዀነ መጠን(ዓኞን) ንምውሳን፣ ወይ ምስ ክብሪ ትውጊት ናይ ሓደ ዝዓይነቶም አኞሑ ዝተአሳ ሰር ምምዕርራይ ንምግባር እኹል ሓበሬታ ኣብ ዘየለ ወሉ፣ አብ ምትጣን ናይ ዘለዉ አኞሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ብመሰረት 'ቲ አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዚ ዘሎ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ አይትመንን።
- (5) አብ ምትማን ምስ ዘለዉ አቅሑ ብዝዛመድ፣ አብ ን ሉስ ዓንቀጻት (1)ን(3)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተነ ብሩ ኮሎም ቅድመ-ኮንታት ዝማልሉ ናይ ሓደ ዝዓይንቶም አቅሑ ክልተ ወይ ዝያዳ ናይ ትውጊት ክብርታት አብ ዚያለወሉ፣ ወይ ከምዚ ዝአመሰለ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ አብ ዘየለወሉ፣ ግን፣ ንቶም ብመንገዲ ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ተፈጻምነት ዘለ ምም አብ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ኢተቅመጡ ቅድመ-ኮንታት ብምምላእ አብ ትሕቲ ዝኾን ካብቲ አብ ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ 2(ሀ)-(ሐ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዚግለጽ ኮን

ታት ናይእተሸጡ ሓደ ዝዓይነቶም አቅሑ ክልተ ወይ ዝያዳ ናይ ትውጊት ክብርታት አብ ዝህልወሉ። አብ ምትማን ናይ ዘለዉ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ብመሰረት እቲ-ዝተሓተ ካብ'ዞም ናይ ትውጊት ክብርታት እዚአም ይውሰን።

## 23. ናይ ተመሳሰልቷ አቅሑ ከብሪ ትውጊት

- (1) ኣብ ድንጋገታት ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዚ ዝስፌረ ዝተሓለወ ኮይኑና ናይ ኣቕሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ኣብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጽ 21 ወይ 22 ናይዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ ኣብ ዘይተተመነሉ ኮን ታት፣ መሸጣ ናይቶም ኣቕሑ ንስደድ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ አቲ ናይ ኣቕሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ፣ ኪውስን እንተኽኢሉ፣ እቲ ናይ ተመሳሰልቲ ኣቕሑ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ ይኸውንና እዚ ዚኸ ውን ግን እዚ እተጠቅሰ ናይ ትውጊት ክብሪ ናይነቶም ተመሳሰልቲ ኣቕሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ እንተዀይኑን፣ እቶም ተመሳሰልቲ ኣቕሑ ምስ አቶም ኣብ ምትማን ዚርከቡ ኣቕሑ ብልክዕ ኣብ ሓደ ግዜ ወይ እተቐራረበ ግዜ ንሰደድ እንተተላኢኾ ምን ኣብ ትሕቲነዚ ዝስዕብ ኮንታት እንተተሸይጠ
- (ሀ) ምስ ዓዳጋይ ናይ ዝትመኑ ዘለዉ አችሑ ብል ክዕ አብ ሓደ ዓይነት ወይ እተቐራረበ ናይ ንግ ድ ጽፍሒ ናብ ዘሎ ካልእ ዓዳጋይ፣ ከምኡ ከአ
  - (ለ) ምስ ዝትሙኑ ዘለዉ አቕሑ በማዕረ ወይ እተቐ ራረበ ዓቐን።

(2) ንተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ ብዚምልስት አብነዚ ዓንቀጽ እዚ ድንጋገታት ዓንቀጽ 22(2)-(5) ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ተፈጸሚ ይኸውን፣ አብነዞም ናይ ዓንቀጽ 22 ንኡሳን ዓንቀጸት ነዚኦም "ሓደ ዝዓይንቶም አቅሑ" ዚብል ሓረግ አብ እተጠቅሰሉ ኩሉ ከአ "ተመሳሰልቲ አቕሔ" ብዝብል ሓረግ ይትካእ።

## 24. ድምቀታዊ ክብሪ

- (1) አብ ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ(5) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚን አብ ዓንቀጽ 20(3) ናይዘ አዋጅ'ዚን ዝሰፈሩ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለዉ ኮይኖም፤ ናይ አኞሑ መኞ ረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጻት 21-23 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ አብ ዘይተተሙነሉ ኩነታት፡ ኪውስን እንተኺኢሉ፡ ናይ አኞሑ መኞረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አቲ ናይ አኞሑ ድምቀታዊ ክብሪ ዋጋ ይኸውን።
- (2) አብ ምትማን ናይ ዘለዉ አችሑ ድምቀታዊ ክብሪ ከም ነዚ ዝስፅብ ይውሰን፡-
  - (ሀ) አብ ምትማን ዚርከቡ አቅሑ፡ ሓደ ዓይነት አቅሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፡ በቲ ዝአተወሉ ኩነታት፡ ምስ ምእ ታው ናይነቶም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ ብልክዕ አብ ሓደ ወይ አተቐራረበ ግዜ አብ ዝሽየጡሉ ኩነታት፡ እቲ፡ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(3) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዚውሰንን ብመ ሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (4) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ክአ ዚማዓራረን ዋጋ አሃዱ፡ ማለት እቲ ዝዓ

በየ ቍጽሪ አሃዱታት ናይ አብ ምትማን ዘ**ሎ** አቕሑ፣ ሓደ ዓይነት አቕሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቕሑ እተሸጠሱ ዋጋ ኢዩ፣

- (ለ) ኣብ ምትማን ዚርከቡ አቅሑ። ሓደ ዓይነት አቅ ተ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ በቲ አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሀ) ናይዘ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዘ. ዝተገልጻ ኩንታት ምስ ዘይሽየሙ፣ ማን፣ እቶም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ ካብ ዝኣተ ወሉ ግዜ ቅድሚ ናይ ተስዓ መዓልታት ድንክል ምሕላፉ ኣብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ በቲ ዝኣተዉሉ ከዓ ት አብ ዝሽየሙሉ፣ እቲ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዚውስንን ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (4) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ከአ ዚማዓ ራረን ዋጋ አሃዱ፣ እቲ፣ ድሕሪ ምእታው ናይ አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ አብ ዝቐልጠፊ ዕለ ት፡ ማለት እቲ ዝዓበየ ቍጽሪ አሃዱታት ናይነቲ አብ ምትማን ዚርከብ አቅሑ፣ ሓደ ዓይነት አቅ ተ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ እተሸመሉ ዋጋ KRI OR
  - (ሐ) አብ ትሕቲ ምትማን ዚርክቡ አቅሑ፣ ሓደ ዝዓ ይንቶም አቅሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አቅሑ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ በቲ አብ ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሀ) ወይ (ለ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝተገልጸ ኩን ታት ምስ ዘይሽየጡ፣ እንታይድአ፣ እቶም ዝት መኑ ዘለዉ አቅሑ ካብ ዝአተዉሉ ግዜ ቅድሚ ናይ ሚእትን ሰማንያን መዓልታት ድንክል ምሕላፉ አብ ኤርትራ ተገጣጢሞም፣ ተዓሺንም ወይ ካልእ ዝያዳ ምስራሐ ተገይሩሎም ንመሸ

ጣ አብ ዝቐርቡሉ ነዋ፣ አብ ምትማን ናይ ዘለ ዉ አቅሑ አእታዊ፣ ናይነዞም አቅሑ መቅ ረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ምውሳን እዚ ንኡ ስ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ተፈጻሚ ክኸውን አብ ዝሓተ ተሉ፣ እቲ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ዝውሰንን ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (4) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ከአ ዚማዓራ ረን ዋጋ አሃዱ፣ ማለት እቲ ዝዓበየ ቀነጽሪ አሃዱታት ናይ አብ ምትማን ዘሎ አቅሑ እተሸጠሉ ዋጋ ኢዩ።

- (3) ንዕላማታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዝምልከት፣ አብ ትሕቲ ምትማን ንዘለዉ አችሑ፣ ሓደ ዝዓይነቶም አችሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ አችሑ ብዚምልከት፣ ናይ ሓደ አሃዱ ዋጋ፣ ድሕሪ ምእታው ናይ አችሑ አብ ቀዳማይ ጽፍሒ ንግድ ናብ ዝስ ዕቡ ሰባት አብ እተገብረ መሸጣ ዝነበረ ዋጋ አሃዱ ብምርግጋጽ ይውሰን፣-
  - (ሀ) አችሑ ናብኦም አብ እተሸጡ ግዜ ምስ' ቶም አችሑ ዝሸጡሎም ሰባት ዘይተዛመዱ ሰባትና ከምኡ ኸአ
  - (ለ) ምስ መፍረን መሸጣን ናይ ሰደድ አቅሑ ኣብ ዝተአሳሰር መዓላ መታን ኪውዕል ተባሂሉ ዝ ኾኑ ካብ ነዛም አብ ዓንቀጽ 21(5)(ሀ)(iii) ናይዚ አዋጅ ነ ዝተጠቅሱ አቅሑ ወይ አገ ልግሎታት ብቐጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ ብንጻ ወይ ብንደሎ ዋጋ አቐዲሙ ከም ቀረብ ንዘየ ቅረበ ሰብ፡ እቲ ዝዓበየ ቁጽሪ አሃዶታት

ናይ አቅሑ እተሸጠሉ፡ ማለት፡ ብርእይቶ ሚኒ ስተር ወይ ብኡኡ ብእተመዘዘ ዝዀነ ካልእ ሰብ፡ ዋጋ አሃዶ ናይ አቅሓ ንምውሳን ዘኽእል እኽል ቁጽሪ ናይ ከም ነዚ ዝኣመሰለ መሸጣ ተገይሩ ነሎ ኣብ ዝበሃለሉ ኩነታት ይውሰን።

- (4) ንዕላማታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዝምልክት፡ ኣብ ትሕቲ ምትማን ንዘለዉ ኣቕሑ፡ ሓደ ዝዓይነቶም አቕሑ ወይ ተመሳሰልቲ ኣቕሑ ዚምልክት ዋጋ አሃዱ፡ ማዕረ ድምር ናይ'ዚ ዝስዕብ ዓቐን ብምጉዳል ይማዓራረ፡-
  - ሀ. ሕጋጋት ብዝእዝዞ አገባብ እተወሰን፡ ማዕረ ነዚ ዝ ስዕብ ዚኽውን ብዝሔ (ዓቐን)፡-
  - (i) ብሓዴሻ በብአሃዱ መሰረት ዚርክብ ናይ ኮሚ ሽን መጠን፣ ወይ
  - (ii) መጠን መኸሰብን ሓሬሻዊ ወጸኢታትን፡ እንተ ሳይ አኞሑ ኣብ ዕዳጋ ንምሻዋ ወጸኢ ዝዀነ ኩሉ ዋጋታት፡ ብሓንሳብ ከም ሓደ ኣካል ተሓሲቡ፡ ማለት፡ ምስ ከምኦም አኞሑ ወይ ምስኦም ኣብ ሓደ ደረጃ ወይ ዓይነት ናይ ዚርከቡ አኞሓ መሸጣ ኣብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብዝዛመድ፡ ብሓሬሻ በብአሃዱ መሰረት ዚን ጸባረኞ፤
    - (ለ) አብ ውሽጢ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አኞሑ ንምባሪዓ

ዝን ንመድሕንን (ኢንሹራንስ) ዚምልክት ዋ

ጋታት፡ ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታትን፡ ከምሉ ውን
ምስሉ ዚዛመድ፡ ማለት፡ አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ
አኞሑ፡ ሓደ ዝዓይነቶም አኞሑ ወይ ተመሳሰ
ልቲ አኞሑ አብ ኤርትራ ምስ ምሻመም ብሓል
ሻ ዝተአሳሰር ዋጋታት፡ ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታት
ን፡ ብፍላይ ነዚ ዋጋታትን ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታ
ትን'ዚ ዚምልክት መጠን አብ ትሕቲ ሕዋበ-ጽ
ሑፍ(ሀ)ናይ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ምስ ዚግለጽ
ሓልሻዊ ወጻኢታት ክሳብ ዘይጐደለ፣

- (ሐ) ንአቅሑ ብዝምልክት አብ ዓንቀጽ 21(5)
  (ለ)(i) ናይዚ አዋጅነዚ አተጠቅሰ ዋጋ
  ታት፣ ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታትን፣ ብፍላይ
  ነዚ ዋጋታትን ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታትን ነዚ
  ዚምልክት መጠንአብ ትሕቲ ሕዋበ-ጽሑፍ
  (ሀ) ናይ'ዚ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ምስ ዚግለጽ
  ሓሬሻዊ ወጻኢታት ክሳብ ዘይንደለና
  - (መ) ንአኞሑ ብዚምልስት አብ ዓንቀጽ 21(5) (ሰ)(ii) ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ እተጠቅሰ ዝኾነ ቀረጽን ግብርን፣ ብፍላይ ነዚ ቀረጽን ግብር ን'ዚ ዝምልስት መጠን አብ ትሕቲ ሕጥበ-ጽ ሑፍ(ሀ) ናይ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ምስ ዚግለጽ ሓሬሻዊ ወጻኢታት ክሳብ ዘየጉደለ፣
    - (ሰ) ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2)(ሐ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ተልጸሚ አብ ዝዀነሉ፣ ብምኽንያት እቶም አቕሑ አብ ኤርትራ ምግተጣሞም፣

ምዕሻጐም ወይ ኲኖ ' ቲ ገነነበሩዎ ገነያዳ ምምስርሖም አብቶም አቕሑ እተወሰኸ መጠን ክብሪ።

- (5) አብ ምትማን ንዚርከቡ ዝዀኑ አቅሑ ብዚምልከት አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (4)(ሰ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተጠቅስ መጠን ንምውሳን ዘኽአል እኽል ሓበ ሬታ አብ ዘየለወሉ፣ ናይ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሐ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ አይትመንን።
- (6) ንዕላማታት ናይ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዚምልክት፡ ምስ አ ቅሑ ብዝተአሳሰር "ናይ ምእታው ግዜ" ማለት፡ በዓ ል መዚ ብመሰረት እዚ አዋጅ'ዚ እቶም አቅሑ ካብ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ኪልቀቁ ዘፍቀደሉ ዕለት ማለ ት ኢዩ።

## 25. ኢተቈጽረ ክብሪ

- (1) አብ ዓንቀጽ 20(3) ናይዚ አዋጅነዚ ዝስፈረ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለወ ኮይኑ፣ ናይ አኞሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጸት 21-24 ናይዚ አዋጅነዚ እንተዘይተተሚኑ፣ ናይ አኞሑ ናይ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ፣ ኪረጋገጽ እንተኺ ኢሉ እቲ ናይ አኞሑ እተቈጽረ (እተደመረ ወይ እተሓስበ) ክብሪ ኢዩ።
- (2) ናይ ዝትሙኑ ዘለዉ ኣኞሑ እተቈጽረ ክብሪ ማዕ ረ'ዚ ዝስዕብ ድምር ኢዩ፡-
  - (ሀ) አብ ንአብ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ

ዝሰራረ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለወ ካይኑ፣ ነዚ ዝስ ዕብ ብዚምልከት እተዓድየ ዋጋታትን ክፍሊታ ትን ወጻኢታትን፣ ወይ ናይ ዞም ዝስዕቡ ክብሪ፣-

- (i) ነዛም ኣብ ምትማን ዘለዉ ኣቕሑ ንምፍ ራይ ኣብ ስራሕ ዝዋዓሉ ነገራት፤
- (ii) ኣብ ምትማን ኖይ ዘለዉ አቅሑ መፍረ ወይ እተገብረሎም ካልእ ምስራሐ፡ ሕጋ ጋት ብዝእዝዞ ኣገባብ ከምእተወሰኖ፣ ከምኡ ኸኣ
- (ለ) አብ መሸጣ አቕሑ ሰደድ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ፣ ማለት፣ ምስ ነተም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ ብናይ ሰዳዲ ሃገር አፍሪይቲ እተሰርሑ አብ ሓደ ደረጃ ዘለዉ ወይ ሓደ ዓይነት አብ ዝዀኑ ናይ አቕሑ ሰደድ መሸጣ ብሓፊሻ ዚንጸባረቕ፣ ሕጋጋት ብዚእዝዞ አገባብ እተወ ሰነ፣ ንመኽሰብን ሓፈሻዊ ወጻኢታትን ዚኽ ውን፣ ከም ሓደ አካል ብሓንሳብ እተሓስበ
- (3) ንሓፈሻውነት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሀ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ከይደረተ፣ አብ'ታ ሕጥበ-ጽሑፍ እተጠቅሰ ዋጋታት፣ ክፍሊታት፣ ወጻኢታትን ክብርን ነዚ ዝስዕብ የጠቓልል፣-
  - (ሀ) አብ ዓንቀጽ 21(5)(ሀ)(ii) ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ 53

# እተጠ**ቅ**ስ ዋጋታትን ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታትን፣

- (ለ) ክብሪ ናይ ዝዀን ካብ ነቶም አብ ዓንቀጽ 21 (5) (ሀ) (iii) ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ አተጠቅሱ አቅሑን አገልግሎታትን፣ እዚ ክብሪነዚ አብኡ ከም እተጠቅሰ፣ ከም ነዚ ዝአመሰሉ አቅሑን አገልግሎታትን ብንጻ ወይ ጉደሎ ዋጋ ዝቐረቡ ይኹኑ አይኹኑ ብዘየገድስ ተወ ሲኑ፣ አብ መንን ነቶም አብ ትሕቲ ምትጣን ዘለዉ አቅሑ አተመቓረሐ ኮይኑ፣
- (ሐ) አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ተዳልዩ፣ ምስ ምፍራይን መሸጣን ናይ፣ቶም አቅሑ ንስደድ አብ ዝተ አሳሰር መዓላ ንኺውዕል ተባሂሉ ብኞዋታ ወይ ብተዘዋዋሪ መንገዲ ብዓዳጋይ ናይ፣ቶም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ ንአፍራይ ከም ቀረብ ንዝቐረበ ህንደሳ፣ አማዕባሊ ስራሕ፣ ጥበባዊ ስራሕ፣ ስራሓት ንድፌ፣ ውጥናት ወይ ስእልታት ብዚምልክት አፍራዪ እተስከሞ፣ አብ ዓንቀጽ 21(5)(ሀ) (iii) ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ከም አተጠቅስ አብ፣ቶም አብ ምትማን ዘለዉ አቅሑ እተመቓረሐ ዋጋታት፣ ክፍሊታ ትን ወጻኢታትን።
- (4) ንዕላማታት ናይ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዝምልከት። "ሓራሻ ዊ ወጻኢታት" ማለት ብዘይካ'ቶም አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀ ጽ(2)(ሀ)ን ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(3)ን ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ንእተጠቅሰ ዋጋታትን ክፍሊታትን ወጻኢታትን፤ አቅሑ ንሰደድ አብ ምፍራይን ምሻጥን እተገብረ

ቀጥታውን ዘይቀጥታውን ዋጋታትን ክፍሊታትን ወጻ ኢታትን ማለት ኢዩ።

## 26. <u>አገባብ ተመን ትርፋፍ</u>ያ ናይ አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋ*ጋ* አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀ ጻት 21-25 ናይዚ አዋጅ<sup>3</sup>ዚ እንተዘይተተሚኑ ብመሰረ ት 'ዚ ዝስፅብ ይትመን፡-

- (ሀ) ካብ መንን፣ቶም አብ ዓንቀጻት 21-25 ናይዚ አዋጅነዚ እተነብሩ አገባባት ተመን፣ ካብ ሓደ አገባብ እተመንጨወ ክብሪ፣ ማለት፣ ናብ ናይ አኞሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ንምብጻሕ አድላዪ ክሳብ ዝዀነ ብተዓጻጻፍነት ተተግቢሩ፣ ካብ ዝዀነ ካልአ እተተግበረ አገባብ ናብ፣ቲ ተደላዪ ቅድመ-ኩ ነት ዝቐረበ ኰይኑ እተረኽበ፣ ከምሉ ሽኣ
  - (ለ) ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብዚርከብ ሓበሬታ ወይ ንሚኒስ ተር ቅቡል ካብ ዝዀኑ ካልእ ምንጭታት።

## 27. 由 6. 有 里

ንዕላማታት ዓንቀጻት 19-29 ናይዚ አዋጅ ነ ብዚም ልከት፣ አኞሑ ሰደድ ካብ ገዀነት ሃገር ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምስ ዝስደዱ ነሞ ብዃልእ ሃገር ብትራንዚት አብ ዝሓልፉሉ ኩነታት፣ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪእዝዞ ዚኽእል ኩነታትን አገባባትን ዝተሓለወ ኮይኑ፣ እቶም አኞሑ ካብ ታ ቅድም እተረኞሩሐት ሃገር ብቀጥታ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አብ ትሕቲ አብ ዓንቀጽ 31 ናይዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ሰፊሩ ዘሎ ኩነታት ከም እተጻፅኑ ይቒጸሩ።

- 28. መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ብባሙራ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ናይ አታዋት አኞሑ መቅረጻ ክብረ ወይ ዋጋ ብና ኞፋ ይሕሰብ።
- 29. ናይ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ውሳኔ ንኣእታዊ ብዛሪባ ምፍላጥ አእታዋይ ናይ ዝዀኑ አኞሑ ናብ ጀንራል ዓይረክተር ብ ዝገብሮ ናይ ጽሑፍ ሕቶ፣ ናይነቶም አኞሑ መቅረጻ ክብ ሪ ወይ ዋጋ አተወሰነሉ አገባብ ብጽሑፍ ይሕበር።
- 30. አብ ውሱን ብዝሒ ወይ ውሱን ክብሪታት እተመርኩስ 468 ቀረጽ ብመሰረት ውሱን ብዝሒ ወይ ውሱን ክብሪ አብ አቅሑ አብ ዝግደደሉ ኩነታት፣ ከም ነዚ ዝበለ ቀረጽ በቲ ውሆብ ምጣኔአ ናብ ዝዀን ካብአ ዝዓበየ ወይ ዝንአለ ብዝሒ ወይ ክብሪ፡ ከምሉ ነውን ናብ ዝዀን ጉዛዊ ክፋል ናይ ከም ነዚ ዝአመሰለ ውሱን ብዝሔ ወይ ክብሪ ከምዝፍ ጸም ይቒጸር#
- 31. መበቈል እታውን ስዱድን አቅሑ
  - (1) ናይ አታውን ሰደድን አችሑ መበቈል ሃገር ምው ሳን ነዚ ዝስፅብ ንምትግባር ኢዩ፡-
  - (U) ዘገነምልከቶ ምጣን ቀረጽን ግብርን፣
    - (ለ) ንምእታው አኞሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብዚምል ከት ነነዀነ ምድራት ናይ ብዝሒ፣ ከብደት ወይ ቀጽረ፣ ወይ 56

- (ሐ) ምስ ምእታው ወይ ምስዳድ ኣቕሑ ናብ ወይ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዝዛመድ ዝዀን ካልእ ስጉ ምቲታት።
- (2) ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 15 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ መአወጅ አችሑ ኣብ ዘችርበሉ ግዜ፡ ናይ አችሑ ኣእታዋይ፡ ሰዳዳይ ወይ ዋና ብመሰረት 'ቲ ኣብ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ አተገልጸ መምዘነታት፡ መበቈል ሃገር አችሑ ይውሰ ንን ይገልጽን።
- (3) ናይ አቅሑ መበቈል ሃገር ነታ አቅሑ ዝዓበዩላ፤ ዝ ፈረዩላ ወይ እተሰንዑላ ሃገር ይጠቅስ፤ አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጻት (4)ን (5)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዘሎ ናይ መበቈል ሕግታት መሰረት ድማ ይው ሰን።
- (4) አብ ሓንቲ ውህብቲ ሃገር ምሉእ ብምሉእ ዝፌረዩ አ ቕሑ አብ'ታ ሃገር'ቲአ ከምዝበቘሉ (ከም እተመን ጨዉ) ይውሰዱ፣ ከም'ዚ ዝበሉ አቕሑ ነዛም ዝስ ዕቡ የመቻልሉ፣-
  - (ሀ) ካብ መሬታ፣ ማያዊ ክልላ ወይ መዓሙቝ ባሕ ርታታ አተመንጨ ማዕድናዊ ፍርያት፣
  - (ለ) ኣብ' ታ ሃገር እተሓፍስ ወይ እተኣከበ ፍር*ያት* ኣሕምልቲ፣

- (ሐ) አብ ' ታ ሃገር ተወሊዶም ዝዓበዩ ህደው እንስሳ ታትን ፍርደቶምን፣
- (መ) አብ ታ ሃገር ብሃድንን ምግፋፍን ዓሳን ፍረታ ቱን፣ እተረኘበ ፍርያት፣
- (ሰ) ካብ ባሕሪ ብምግፋፍ ወይ አብ ውሽጢ ማያዊ ክሊ ናይነታ ሃገርነቲአ ካብ ዘሎ ባሕሪ ብም ውሳድ እተረኽበ ፍርያት፣
  - (ረ) አብ ውሽጢ ማያዊ ክሊ ናይነታ ሃገር እቲኣ ኰይና ካብ እትዓዪ፣ ናይ ልዕሊ መርከብ ፋብሪ ካ፣ ካብ ፍርያት ሕጥበ-ጽሑፍ(ሰ) ጥራይ እተ ረኽበ ፍርያት፣
  - (ሽ) ካብ መሬት ወይ ከርሰ-መሬት ማያዊ ክሊ ናይነታ ሃገርነቲአ ዝወጸ ፍርያት፣ እታ ሃገር ክኒ መሬት ወይ ትሕተ-መሬትነዚ ኪትዓዩ መስል እንተልዩዋ፣
    - (ቀ) አብ ታ ሃገር ነቲኣ እተኣከበ ነሞ፣ ካብአ ጠቓሚ ነገራት፣ ብፕሪኡ ወይ ብኻልእ መልክፅ ዳግም

- (በ) አብ'ታ ሃገር'ቲኣ ካብ'ቶም ኣብ ሕፕበ-ጽሑ ፍ (ሀ)-(ቀ) እተጠቅሱ ፍርያት ፕራይ እተ ሰርሐ አቕሑ ወይ ውጽኢት።
  - (5) አችሑ ብክራል አብ ክልተ ወይ ዝያዳ ሃገራት አብ ዝራረዩሱ ኩንታት፡-
  - (ሀ) እቶም አቅሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኪኣትዉ እ ንከለዉ ብዝነበሮም መልክፅ እተወድኤሉ ወይ እተዛዘሙሉ ሃገር ከም መበቈል ናይ፣ቶም አቅሑ ኪሕሰብ ይከአል፣ ወይ
  - (ለ) እቲ መበቆል ብመሰረት መምዘኒታት ናይ ተዛ ማዲ አድማዒ ገዥን ማእቶታዊ ለውጢ ኪው ሰን ይከአል።
- (6) አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(5)(ሰ) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ናይ አቕሑ መበቈል ንምውሳን፡ አቲ ምስ አድማዒ ነቩን ማእቶታዊ ሰውጢ ዝተኣ ሳሰር ኩነታት ብሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት፡ ወይ ብመን ገዲነቲ ኤርትራ ዝራረመትሉ፡ ምስ ካልኦት ሃገራት ወይ ውድባት እተአትወ ክልተአዊ ወይ ብዙሓዊ ስምምዓት ኪንጸር ይከአል።

- (7) ሓለፋኣዊ ቀረጽን ግብርን ንምትግባር፡ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብበይንአዊ ደረጃ ወይ ምስ ካልአት ሃገራት ወይ ውድባት አብ ትሕቲ ዘለዋ ክልተኣዊ ወይ ብዙሓዊ ስምምዓት ንዝውሰዱ ናይ ንግድ ስጉምቲታት ወይ ብምኽንያት ህዝባዊ ተዕናን ህዝባዊ ስነ-ስርዓትን ንዚ ውሰዱ ስጉምቲታት፡ ሰነዳዊ መርትየ መበቈል ኬድ ልዩ ይኽአሉ።
- (8) ናይ መበቈል ሰነዳዊ መርትየ፣ ብመሰረት ሚኒስተር በሕጋጋት ብዝውስኖ ብመልክፅ ወረቐት ምስክር መበቈል ዚቸርብ ናይ ሰዳዲ መአወጅ ይኸውን።

32. <u>አብ እታዋት አቅሑ ወይ ካብ መኽዘን አብ ዝወጹ</u> አቅሑ ናይ ዚስላሪ ቀረጽ አጸባጸብ

- (1) አብ ኩሉ ቀረጽ ዝክፈለሉ ጉዳያት፣ እቲ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ፣ እቲ ብናይ ወጻኢ ሸርፊ ዚግለጽ ክብሪ አብ መአወጅ አቅሑ ዝቐረበሉ ዕለት ብዝነ በረ መጠን ሸርፊ ተቐይሩ ዚብጻሕ ብውሽጣዊ ባሔ ራ ዚግለጽ ክብሪ ይኽውን፣ ከምሉ ድማ አቅሑ ካብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን አብ ዝወጹሉ ጉዳያት፣ እቲ መቅረጺ ክብሪ፣ አብ ግዜ ምእታው አቅሑ ዝነበረ ብናይ ወጻኢ ባሔራ ዚግለጽ ክብሪ፣ አብ ግዜ ምው ጻእ አቅሑ ካብ መኽዘን ብዝነበረ መጠን ሸርፊ ናብ ውሽጣዊ ባሔራ ምስ ተቐየረ ይኽውን።
  - (2) አብ እታዋት አኞሑ ወይ ካብ መኘዘን አብ ዝወጹ አኞሑ ቀረጽ ብመጠን ሚእታዊት (ፐርሰንተጅ ረይ ት) አብ ዝግደደሉ ኩዓታት፣ እቲ ቀረጽ፣ አብ ትሕ

ቲ ሰሌዳ ናይ ጉምሩክ ሕጋጋት ታሪፍ ነቲ ኣቕሑ እተዋህበ ምጣነ፡ ናብ'ቲ ብመሰረት'ዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ እ ተወሰነ ክብሪ ብምውዓል ይጽብጸብ።

(3) አብ እታዋት አቅሑ ወይ ካብ መኽዘን አብ ዝወጹ አቅሑ አብ ትሕቲ ሰሌዳታት ናይ ጉምሩክ ሕጋጋት ታሪፍ ዝግደድ ቀረጽ ብመሰረት ውሱን ብዝሒ ወይ ውሱን ክብሪ አብ ዝኾነሉ ኩነታት፣ ከምዚ ዝበለ ቀ ረጽ በቲ ውሁብ ምጣኔሉ ናብ ዝኾነ ካብሉ ዝዓበየ ወይ ዝነአሰ ብዝሒ ወይ ክብሪ፣ ከምሉ ውን ናብ ዝዀነ ጉዛዊ ክፋል ናይ ከምዚ ዝኣመሰለ ውሱን ብዝሒ ወይ ክብሪ ከምዚፍጸም ይቒ ጸር።

#### 1 had IVA that IVA that IVA

## ምውሳንን ዳግመ–ምውሳንን ይግባይን

- 3. ምውሳን ናይ ምደባ ታሪፍን መቅረጺ ክብርን
  - (1) በዓል መዚ አብ ነሹን ግዜ አቅሑ ካብ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ቅድሚ ምልቓኞምን አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ መዕለቢ ምስተገብረሎምን፡ ነቲ ብኣእ ታዊ እተአወጀ ሓበሬታ ምርኩስ ብምግባር፡ ንናይ እታዋት (ዝአተዉ) አቅሑ ምደባ ታሪፍ ብዚምል ከት ናይ መወዳእታ ውሳን ይህብን ናይ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ይትምንን።
    - (2) ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ ስርዓተ-ትመና ክብሪ ናይ ኢታዋት

አችሑ ብመሰረት አህጉራዊ ስምምሪ ኪኸውን እንተዘ ይተቐቢሉ፣ ምውሳን መችረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ብሰብ መዚ፣ ብመሰረት ዓንቀጻት 21-28 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ኪኸውን፣ ግን፣ በቲ አብ ዓንቀጽ 20 ናይዚ አዋ ጅ'ዚ እተወሰነ ተርታ (ቅደም-ተኸተል) ዘይኰ ነስ፣ ብዝዀነ ተርታ(ቅደም-ተኸተል) ኪኸውን ዳይ ክተር ጀነራል ኪመርሕ ይኸእል።

#### 34. ዳግም ምውሳን ብጉምሩክ

- (1) በዓል መዚ፡ አቅሑ ካብ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ካብ እተ ለቁሉ ዕለት ኣብ ዝዀነ ግዜ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሰለስተ ዓመት፡ ናይ ኒቲ አቅሑ ምደባ ታሪፍ፡ መቅረጺ ክብ ሪ ወይ መበቈል ሃገር ዳግም-ኪውስን ይኽእል።
  - (2) አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዛዕባ እተገብረ ዳግም ምውሳን፣ ናይ ዳግም-ምው ሳን ምኸኒያትን ንኣእታዊ ተወሳኺ ቀረጽን ግብርን ተገምጊሙሉ ምዃኑን ዘይምዃኑን ዚገልጽ ወግዓዊ ምልክታ ብጽሑፍ ንኣእታዊ ይወሃብ፣ ይስደድ ወይ ይመሓሳሰፍ።
  - (3) ዝዀነ ንኣእታዊ እተገምገመሉ ተወሳሽ ቀረጽን ግብ ርን ካብ ዕለት ወግዓዊ ምልክታ አብ ውሽጢ ሰላሳ መዓልታት ብኣእታዊ ይኸፈል።
  - (4) በዓል *መ*ዚ ጉምሩክ ኣብ ትሕቲ ንአብ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዳግም ምውሳን ኣብ ዘይገብረሱ ግዜ፡ እቲ ብኣእታዊ እተገብረ ናይ እታዋት ኣችሑ

ምደባ ታሪፍ፣ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ናይ መበቈል ሃገር ዝምልክት ውሳን ናይ መወዳእታ ይኸውንና እዚ ዚኸውን ግን እቲ ብኣእታዊ እተገብረ ምውሳን ኣብ ናይ ሓሶት መርትያ ወይ ኣብ ናይ ኣእታዊ ወይ ካልአ ሰብ ሸለልተኛ ወይ ኣታላሊ ተግባር ዝተመርኮሰ ምስ ዘይከውን ጥራይ ኢዩ።

## 35. አንጻር ዓባም-ምውሳን ዚባበር ይባባይ

- (1) ብናይ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ዳግም-ምውሳን ቅርዝ በሎ አእታዊ፣ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ብዝውስኖ አገባባ ትን ኩንታትን ናብ ሚኒስተር ይግባይ ኪብል ይኸእ ልና እንተዀን፣ ዝዀን ዘይአተወ ተወሳኺ ሕሳብ ወይ ማዕሪአ ዚኸውን ትሕጃ እንተዘይከፊሉ፣ እቲ ይግባይ አይርአን።
- (2) ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዚግበር ይግባይ ካብ ዕለት ወግዓዊ ምልክታ ናይ ዳግም-ምውሳን ዝበጽሓሉ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሰላሳ መዓ ልታት ብጽሑፍ ይቐርብ፣ አቲ ይግባይ ምኽኒያት ናይ ይግባይ ይገልጽን ብዝኾን አድላይ ደጋፊ መርትያ ክኣ ይስነን።
- (3) አእታዊ ኣብ ዝዀነ መድረሽ ናይነቲ መስርሕ ይግ ባዩ ኪስሕብ ይፍቀደሉ።

#### 36. ናይ ሚኒስተር ውሳኔ

(1) ሚኒስተር አብ ገነቐልጠራ ዚከኣል ግዜ፡ ግን፡ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሰለስተ አዋርሕ፡ ኑቲ ይግባይ ውሳኑ ይሀብ፡ ይግባይ እንተደአ ተነጺጉ ከኣ ምሽኒያቱ ይሀብ።

- (2) ሚኒስተር ንረብሓ ናይ ይግባይ በሃሊ አብ ዝወሰነ ሎም ጉዳያት፣ ዳይረክተር ጀነራል ነቲ ውሳነ አብ ዝሓጸረ ዚከአል ግዜ የተግብሮ፣ እንተላይ እቲ ካብ ዕለት ውሳነ አብ ውሽጢ ተስዓ መዓልታት ኪኽፌል ዘለዎ ተመሳሲ ቀረጽን ግብርን።
- (3) ጉዳይ ይግባይ አብ ውሽጢ ሰለስተ አዋርሕ ካብ ዕለ ት ይግባይ ውሳን አብ ዘይግበረሉ ግዜ፣ ሚኒስተር ንአእታዊ ምንዋሕ ከምዘድሊ፣ እተናውሓሉ ግዜን ምኸኒያቱን አኞዲሙ ብጽሑፍ ምልክታ እንተዘይገ ይሩ፣ እዚ ምንዋሕነዚ ኸአ ካብ ሽዳሽተ አዋርሕ ዘይሓልፍ ኮይኑ፣ እቲይግባይ ንረብሓ ይግባይ በሃሊ ከምእተወሰን ይኞ፡ጸር።

## 37. ይግባይ ናብ ዳንነትን ላዕለዋይ ቤት ፍርዲን

- (1) ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 36 ናይዜ አዋጅ'ዜ ንዳግም ምውሳን ብዚምልክት፡ ሚኒስተር አብ ገዘባም ውሳን ታት ንዚቐርብ ይግባያት ንምርአይ፡ ሚኒስተር ናጻ አህጉራዊ ዳንነት ይምዝዝ።
- (2) ብንአ-ስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ናብ አተመስ ረተ ኣህጉራዊ ዳንአት ዝቐንዐ ይግባይ ካብ ዕለት ውሳን ሚኒስተር ኣብ ውሽጢ ተስዓ መዓልታት ይቐ ርብ።
  - (3) ብውሳኔ አህጉራዊ ድንነት ቅር ዝበሎ ወገን ውሳኔ ካብ ዝተዋበሉ ዕለት ጀሚሩ አብ ውሽጢ ስሳ(60) መዓልታት ናብ ላዕለዋይ ቤት ፍርዲ ይግባይ ከቅ ርብ ይኽእል። ናይ ልዕለዋይ ቤት ፍርዲ ውሳኔ ናይ መወዳእታን ቀያድን ይኸውን።

## had v

#### ምምላስ ቀረጽ፣ ምኽፋልን ምእካብን ቀረጽ

- 38. ቀረጽ ንምምሳስ እተፈቅደሎም ምክኒያታት
  - (1) ሚኒስተር ኣብ ከም'ዚ ዝስዕብ ኩነታት ብኣእታዊ አተሽፍለ ቀረጽን ግብርን ብምሉአ ወይ ብኽፊል ንኪምለስ ኬፍቅድ ይኽእል፡-
  - (ሀ) አኞሑ ናብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ ካብ እተጻዕኑሉ ስፍራ ክሳብ'ቲ ኣብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፡ ካብ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ዚልቀቒሉ እዋን ኣብ ዘሎ ዝዀነ ግዜ ጉድኣት፡ ብልሽት (ምንቁልቷል) ወይ ዕንወት ምስ ዚበጽሖም፤
    - (ለ) አቅሑ አብ ቅዩድ መኸዘን ናይ ጉምሩክ ወይ ብጉምሩክ አብ እተፈቅደ ካልእ ቦታ እንከ ለዉ፡ ብባህርያዊ ጠንቅታት ዝነቐለ አብ ቅጾ ም ወይ አብ ክብደቶም ምጉዳል ምስ ዚርከ ብ'ሞ፡ አእታዊ ከም'ዚ ዝአመሰለ ምጉዳል አብ ሕሳብ ቅድሚ ምእታው፡ ነቶም አቅሑ ቀረጽ ምስ ዜሽፍለሎም፣
  - (ሐ) ካብ ጉምሩክ እተለቀፋ ልክዕ ብዝሒ ኣቕሑ ምስ'ቲ ብኩባንያ ትራንስፖርት ንጉምሩክ እተ ሓበረ ማዕረ ኰይኑ፣ ካብ'ቲ ኣብ መአወጅ ኣቕሑ እተገልጸ ብዝሒ ግን ምስ ዚውሕድ፣

- (መ) እተለቐቒ አቅሑ ካብ'ቲ ኣብ መአወጅ ኣ ፟ቅሑ እተገልጸ ዓይነቶም ኪረገጋጽ ዚኽአል ትሑት ዓይነት ምስ ዘዀኑና ወይ
- (ሰ) ብዝዀን ምኽኒያት ብጌጋ ኣብ ኣቕሑ ቀረ ጽን ግብርን ምስ ዚኽፈል ወይ ካብ ዚግባእ ንሳዕሊ ምስ ዚኽፈል።
  - (2) ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ሀ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ድንጋገ ናይ ዝተገብረሎም አቕሑ ትርፍራፍ፡-
- (ሀ) ብዘሎዉዎ ከዓት ከምዚኣተው ተሓሲቦም ብህ ሉው ኩዓታቶም ንውሽጣዊ ጠቅሚ ኪውሪሉና
- (ለ) ዳግም ንደገ ክስደዱ፣

ARTY AND THE DESIGNATION OF THE SECOND

- (ሐ) ካብ ኩሉ ወጻኢታት ናጻ ካይኖም ንግምሩክ ክግደፉ፣ ወይ
- (መ) ብዘይ ገነዀን ወጻኢታት ናይ ጉምሩክ አብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ክዓንው ይኽኢሉ።
- (3) ካብ ወጻኢ ገነአተዉ ናይ ቡስጣ አቅሑ ወይ ብመል እኽተኛ ገነአተው አቅሑ ኣብ ዘይስትለሙሉ ወይ ብተቐባሊ ምስዚሕሰሙ፣ ናይ ቀረጽን ግብርን ምሕ ረት ይፍቀድ፣ ከም'ዚ ዚኽውን ግን፣-
  - (ሀ) አችሑ ዳግም ንደገ ምስዚስደዱ፣ ወይ 66

- (ለ) ብዘይ ነቮን ወጻኢታት ናይ ጉምሩክ አብ ት ሕቲ ቀ'ጽጽር ጉምሩክ ምስ ዚዓንው ወይ ንጉ ምሩክ ምስ ዚ*ግ*ደፉ ኢዩ።
- (4) ቀረጽ ይመስሰለይ ኢሉ ዝሓትት አእታዊ እዚ ዝስ ዕብ ኩነታት እንተዘይአማሊሉ ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኢስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ምምላስ ናይ ቀረጽ አይፍቀድን፡-
- (ለ) ካብነቲ መአወጅ አቅሑ እተስተለመሉ ዕለት አብ ውሽጢ ተስዓ መዓልታት፣ ብመሰረት ሚኒስ ተር ዚአዘዞ አገባብ፣ ናይ ይግበኣኒ ፕርዓን ብጽ ሑፍ እንተዘየቅሪቡን ይግበኣኒ ዚብለሉ ምኽኒያት እንተዘይሂቡን።

#### 39. ምክፋልን ምእካብን ቀረጽ

(1) አአታዊ ካብ ሓደ ግዜ ንላዕሊ አብ በበይኑ ግዜ ናይ ከአተወ ልእኮ ዝክፌል ቀረጽን ግብርን ብሓደ ኬዋህ ልሎን አብ ፌቃሉይ ግዜያት፣ ናይ ኵሉ 'ቲ አብ ፍሉጥ እዋን ከአተወ ልእኮታት ብድምር መአወጅ አችሑ ኬችርብን ይኽልልና እዚ ዚሽውን ግን ብመ ሰረት ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ዝውስኖ እኹል ትሕጃ አቐዲሙ ምስ ዜትሕዝ ኢዩ።

- (2) ወኪላት ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ ካብ ሓደ ልእ ከ ንላዕሊ ወይ ካብ ናይ ሓደ አእታዊ ሕሳብ ንላዕሊ ንዚእወዱዎ ናይ አታዊ አኞሑ ቀረጽን ግብርን ኬዋ ህልልዎን፣ ብሕጋጋት ከም እተአዘዘ ኸኣ፣ ኣብነቲ ናይ ቅብሊት ገንዘብ ፍሉይ ናይ ምዕጻው ግዜ ወይ ቅድሚሉ፣ ኣብነቲ አኞሑ ንኪኞረጽ እተመደበሉ ማዓልቲ፣ ነቲ ቀረጽን ግብርን ኪሽፍልዎ ይኸእሉ።
- (3) ብመሰረት ናይ ዚ አዋጅ ዚ ኪኽፌል ዘለዎ ገዥታ መጠን ናይ ቀረጽ፣ ግብሪ ወይ መቅጻዕቲ፣ እዋኑ ምስ አኽለ ወይ ክኽፌል ዚግብኦ ምስ ኰነ፣ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኣታዊ ኪኽውን ዚግብኦ ዕዳ ይኽው ን ነሞ፣ ብሚኒስተር በዚ ዝስዕብ አገባብ ይእከብ፣-
- (ሀ) ዝዀን ሰብ ኪኽፌል ዚግበኦ ዝዀን ቀረጽ፡ ግብሪ ወይ መችጻዕቲ እዋኑ ምስ አኽለ ወይ ኪኽፌል ዚግበኦ ምስ ኰን ከይከፈለ እንተ ተሪፉ 'ሞ፡ ምልክታ ብግቡእ እተዋህቦ ምስ ዜኽውን፡ ሚኒስተር ነዚ ዝስዕብ ስጉምቲ ክወስድ ይኽአል፡-
- (i) ዝዀኑ ብስም'ቲ ሰብ ዚአተዉ ወይ ንሰደድ ከምዝዀኑ ዘፍለጡ ኣቕሑ ኣም ሳደ'ቲ ኪኽፌል ዚግበኦ ብዝሒ (ወይ መጠን) ከም ትሕጃ ምሓዝን ክሳብ'ቲ ዕዳ ዚኽፌል ድማ ነቶም ኣቕ፟ሑ ብክ

ሳራ ናይነቲ ሰብ ምዝርየም፣ ከም አ-ነውን

- (ii) ንቲ ዚምልክቶ ሰብ ብሓደራ ደብዳበ ወይ ብኤለክትሮኒካዊ መራኸቢ ናይ ሰላሳ መዓልታት ምልክታ ብምሃብ፡ ብእኩ ወይ ስለኩ ካብ ወጻኢ ዚአተዉ ወይ ንወጻኢ ንኪሰደዱ ዚፍለጡ ነዋ፡ ብመሰረት ነዛ ቅድሚ 'ዚአ ዘላ ሕጥበ-ጽ ሑ እተዘርዑ ዝዀኑ አቅሑ ናብ መሸ ጣ፡ ህዝባዊ ሓራጅ ወይ ህዝባዊ ጨረታ ኪወርዱ ምሕባርና ወይ
  - (iii) በቲ ዝምልክቶ ሰብ ኪኽፈል ዚግበኦ ብዝ ሒ (መጠን) ወይ ተኽፋሊ ዘነጽር ናይ ይክፈለኒ ክሲ አብ ዝዀነ ስልጣን ዘለዎ ቤት ፍርዲ ምቅራብ፡-
  - (ለ) ሚኒስተር ናይ ዝዀን ሰብ ንብረት ከም ትሕጃ ንምትሓዝ (ንምዝራዕ) ሕጋዊ ክሲ ኪምስርት ይኸእል፣ ንስለ ዕላማታት ናይ ነዚ ከም ነዚ ዝአ መሰለ ሕጋዊ ክርክር ድማ፣ አብ ትሕቲ ትሕ ዝቶታት ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ እቲ ዚምልክቶ ሰብ ኪኸፍሎ ንዘለዎ ዝዀን ቀረጽ፣ ግብሪ ወይ መ ቅጻዕቲ ብዚምልክት፣ ከአ ብመሰረት ሕግታት ኤርትራ ከም ሓደ ቀንዲ አዕዳዩ ይቒጸር።

- (4) ኣብ ዝዀን ካልእ ኣዋጅ ወይ ሕጊ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዝስፌረ ዝዀን ድንጋገ፡ ብዘየገድስ ብመሰረት ድንጋገ ታት ናይነዚ ኣዋጅነዚ፡ ከምነዚ ዝአመሰለ ብዝሒ (መጠን) ኪኽፍል ዘለዎ ሰብ ብዚምልከት፡ ብቓላት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3)(ሀ)(iii) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝዀን ይኹን መጠን ገንዘብ ዜቅርብ መግለጺ (ስተትመንት) ኣብ ስልጣን ዘለዎ ዝዀን ቤት ፍርዲ ምቅራብ ይከኣል።
- (5) አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ዘይግበኦ ክነሱ፣ ዝኾን ሰብ ብመልክዕ ምምሳስ ወይ ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ ናይ ቀረጽን ግብርን ተመሳሲ ክፍሊት አብ እተቐበለሉ፣ ብመሰ ረት ንኡስ-ዓንቀጽ(3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እቲ ተመ ሳሲ ክፍሊት ብቅጽበት ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ክኣቱ ዘለዎ ዕዳ ይኽውን።
- (6) ሓደ ሰብ፣ ኣብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ ብሃገረ-ኤርትራ ተኣዋዲ ምስ ገኸውን፣ ሚኒስተር፣ ካብ ገኾነ ብኸ ፍሊ ጉምሩክ ንሽም'ዚ ዚኣመሰለ ሰብ ተኸፋሊ ኪኸውን ዚኸአል ብዝሒ ወይ መጠን፣ ዳይረክተር ጀነራል ኪውስኖ ዚኸአል መጠን ብምጉዳል ወይ ብምድኞቓስ፣ ከምዚተሓዝ ኪገብር ይኸአል።

## had vi

## ምጉፅዓዝ አቅሑ

40. ናብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ ዚግበር ቀጥታዊ ምጉፅዓዝ

- (1) ንዕሳማ ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ብዚምልክት፣ አችሑ አብ ናይ ሰደድ ሃገር ካብ ዘሎ ሰዳዲ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ናብ ዘሎ ተቐባሊ ብመንገዲ መግለጺ ጽዕኑት ምስ ዚመሓሳለፉ፣ አችሑ ካብ ካልእ ሃገር ናብ ሃገረ ኤር ትራ ብቐዋታ ጊዒዞም ማለት ይኸውን።
- (2) ንዕላማታት ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ብዚምልክት፣ አቅሑ ካብ ዝዀነት ሃገር ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኣብ ዝስደ ዱሉ፣ ግን ኣብ መንን ኣብ ዘላ ዝዀነት ሃገር መጐዓዝያ ኣብ ዝቅይሩሉ (ትራንስሺፕመንት) ኩን ታት፣ እዚ ዝስዕብ እንተተማሊሉ፣ እቶም ኣቅሑ ካብ ሰዳዲት ሃገር ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብቐጥታ ከም ዚገዓዙ ይቒጸሩ፣-
- (ሀ) አብ'ታ አብ *መን*ጎ ዘላ ሃገር እቲ አኞሑ አብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር ጉምሩክ ምስ ዚጸንሑ፣
- (ለ) እቶም አቅሑ አብ¦ታ አብ መንጎ ዘላ ሃገር ብዘይካ ምርጋፍ፣ ዳግማይ ምጽዓን፣ ናይ ጽዕነት ምምቃል ወይ ምሕዋስ፣ ወይ እቶም አቅሑ ብግቡእን ጽቡቅን ኲነታት ንኪተሓዙ ዚግበር ስራሕ እንተዘይኰኑ አብ ልዕሊኦም ዝዀነ ምስ ናዕ ወይ ምምስራሕ ምስ ዘይፍጸም፣

- (ሐ) አቅሑ አብ'ታ አብ *መንጎ* ዘላ ሃገር አብ ንግድ ወይ ሃልኪ ምስ ዘይአትዉ፣ ከምኡ ኸአ
  - (መ) እቶም ናይ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓን ቀጽ'ዚ ናይ መበቈላዊ መግለጺ ጽዕነት ድን ጋገታት ተፈጸምቲ ምስ ዚዀኑን ብዝዀነ ይኼን መንገዲ ምስ ዘይቅየሩን።

## 41. ምግሪዓዝ አብ ውሽጠ, ክሊ ገማግም

- (1) ብመርከብ ወይ ብተንሳፋፊት አብ መንጎ ዝዀነ ገም ገማዊ ወደባት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚግበር ምጉዕዓዝ ከ ም ናይ ክሊ ገማግም ምንቅስቓስ ይቒጸር፡ አብ ከምዚ ዝአመሰለ ምንቅስቓስ ዚዋሳኣ ኩለን ተንሳፌ ፍቲ ድማ ገማግም ከም ዝቅነታ ተንሳፌፍቲ ይው ሰዳ።
  - (2) ንወጻኢ ዝቐንዐት መርከብ(ተንሳፋፊት) አብ መንነ ወደባት ኤርትራ አብ ትገሽሉ፣ አብ ውሽጠ ክሊ ገማግም ውን አቅሑ ክትጽዕን ትኸእል ኢደና እዚ ግን ብሚኒስተር ከውጽእ አብ ትሕቲ ዚኸእል ምስ ከምዚአም ዝአመሰሉ አቅሑ ብዚዛመድ ሕጋጋት እና ተገዝአ ኢደ።
- (3) አቅሑ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ኣብ ትሕቲ ገምገማዊ ስርዓተ-ምግዕ ዓዝ ንወጻኢ ብዝኞንዐት መርከብ ኣብ ዚግዕዓ ዙሉ እዋን፣ ቅድሚ ናብ ከምዚኣ ዝኣመሰለት መር ከብ ምጽዓኖም፣ ሓለቓ መርከብ ወይ ካልእ ዝምል

ከቶ ሰብ ኣብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ስርዓት'ዚ ኪገ ዓዓዙ ዘለ ምም ናይ ውሽጠ አኞሑ፡ እታዋት አኞሑን ናይ ትራንዚት አኞሑን ዚዝርዝር፡ ዚእወጅሉ ኣብያተ-ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ዚገልጽን ብዛዕባ'ታ መርከብ ዝር ዝር ሓበሬታ ዚህብን ናይ ጽዕነት ማኒፌስት ወይ ናቱ ተወሳኺ መግለጺ የኞርብ።

- (4) አብ ንአብ ዓንቀጽ(3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተጠ ቅሰ ናይ ጽዕነት ማኒስፌት ወይ መወሰኽትኢ ሓንሳብ ብበዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ቅቡል ምስ ኰነ፡ አችሑ ኣብ ትሕቲ ገምገማዊ ስርዓተ-ምግዕዓዝ ንኪገዓዓዙ ዜፍቅድ ስልጣን ይኸውን።
- (5) ንዕላማታት ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ብዚምልክት፣ አብ ትሕቲ ነዚ ስርዓት ነዚ ካብ ዝዀነት መርከብ ዚወርዱ ዝዀኑ አቕሑ አብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ጥራይ ይራገፉ፣ ብሽምዚ ዚራገፉ ዝዀኑ አቕሑ ድማ ክሳ ብ ነቲ አንጻሩ ዝዀነ ኩነታት ንብዓል መዚ ብመር ትያ ዚበርሃሉ፣ ክም ቀረጽን ግብርን ዘይተሽፍሎም እታዋት አቕሑ ይቒጸሩ።

#### 42. ስንቂ

(1) አብ አህጉራዊ መኰዓዝያ አብ እትዋሳእን፣ ናብ ክሊ ግዝአት ሃገረ- ኤርትራ አብ እትመጸእን ካብኤ አብ እትነቅልን መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት ዚጓዓዙ ሰባት ዝጥቀ ሙሎም ወይ ንዕአም በብሓደ ዚሽየጡ ዝዀኑ አች ሑ እንተላይ መድሃኒት፣ ናይ ትምባኾ ውጽኢታት፣ ቢራ፣ ነቢትን ኣልኮላዊ መስተን፣ ነጻዲ፣ መለስለሲ ቅ በእታት፣ መቀያየሪ አቕሑን ካልእ መሳርሒታትን-ንቅጽበታዊ ምዕራይ ወይ ዝውታሪ አብ መኰዓዝያ ይኽን አይኽን-፣ ኵሎም፣ ንስለ ዕላማ ናይነዚ አዋ ጅነዝን ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓተ-ታሪፍን ከም ስንቂ ይ ተሓዙ፣ ስለዚ ከአ አብ ትሕቲ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋ ጋት ኪመርሓ ዚኽእል ናይ ጉምሩክ ቍጽጽርን ኵነ ታትን ካብ ክፍሊት ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ይዀኑ።

- (2) ንገያሾ ወይ ሰራሕተኛታት ንሃልኪ ወይ መሸጣ ዚውዕሉ ዝዀኑ አቕሑ ካብ ናይ እታው ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ይኹኑ፤ እዚ ዚኽውን ግን እዞም እተጠቅሱ ሰባት ካብነታ አብ ቀጥታዊ አህጉራዊ ጉዕዞ ዘላ መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት ከይወረዱ እንተቐ ጺሎምን፤ ከምሉነውን እቲ ናይ ስንቂ ብዝሒ፤ ቁጽሪ ተሳራርትን ስራሕተኛታትን ንውሓት ናይ ዝ ዀነ ምጽናሕ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራን አብ ግምት ብም እታው ከም ርትዓዊ ምስ ዚቒጽርን ጥራይ ኢዩ።
- (3) ዝዀነት መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምትዕርራይ አብ ዚግበረላ እዋን፡ አብአ ዚህሉ ዝዀነ ስንቂ አብ ትሕቲ ቁጽጽር ጉምሩክ ይዕ ሸግ፣ ናይ እታው ቀረጽን ግብርን አቒዲሙ እንተዘ ይተኽፊሉ ድጣ መሸጣን ሃልክን ክልኩል ይኸውን፣ ከም'ዚ ዝአመሰለ ክልከላ ቅድሚ ንቅሎ ናይ ቀጥ ታዊ አህጉራዊ ጉዕዞ ናብ ናይ ወጻኢ ወደብ ብቅጽ በት ይለዓል።

(4) በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ኪውክሶ ዝክአል ብትኽክል እተ ታሕዘ መአወጅ ስንቂ አብ'ታ መጉዓዝያ ክሳብ ዘሎ፡ አድላይነት "መአወጅ አቅሑ" ንዥሎም ሃለ ኸቲ ወይ ተሸየተቲ ስንቂን አፋውስን ሸለል ይበ ሃል።

# 43. ኵነታት ሓለፋታት ስንቂ አብ አህጉራዊ መጉዓዝያ

- (1) አብ አህጉራዊ መጉዓዝያ ጥራይ ዝዝውተር፣ አብ ውሽጢ'ታ ናብ ግዝኣታዊ ክሊ ኤርትራ ዝአተወት መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት ዚርከብ ስንቂ፣ በዚ ዝስዕብ ኪውገን ይፍቀደሉ:-
  - (ሀ) ብዝምልክቶ ኩካታት እናተገዝአ ንውሽጣዊ ዝውታረ ይጻረ ወይ አብ ትሕቲ ካልእ ስርዓት ናይ ጉምሩክ ይአቱ፣
  - (ለ) አቐዲሙ ብበዓል መዚ ብእተዋህበ ፍቓድ እናተ ገዝአ፣ አብ ትሕቲ ቀኑጽጽር ናይ ባዕሉ 'ቲ አብ አህጉራዊ መኰዓዝያ ዚዋሳእ አንቀሳቓሲ ወይ ኩባንያ ናብ ዘላ ካልእ መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት ይግዕዝ።
- (2) በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ፡ በብግዜአ አብ ዝዀነ ግዜ፡ አብ መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት ዘሎ ስንቂ ኪቆጻጸር ይኽ እል፡ ገለ መጠን ኪዕደል ድሕሪ ምፍቃድ ድማ ንዝ ተረፌ ብናይ ጉምሩክ ማሕተም ይዕሸግ።
- (3) አብ ገነዀነት አህጉራዊ ባቡር ምድሪ ከም ስንቂ ገነኣ ተዉ ናይ መግቢ ዓይነታት፣ ዘይአልከላዊ መስተ፣

- (ሀ) ከምዚ ዝኣመሰሉ ኣቕሑ ኣብተን ኣብ ኣህጉ ራዊ መገሻ እተኣትዋ ሃገራት ዮራይ እተገዝአ ምስ ዝዀኑ፣
- (ለ) አብ'ታ አቅሑ እተገዝሉላ ሃገር ተኸፈልቲ ዝ ዀኑ ውሽጣዊ ቀረጽን ግብርን፡ ከምሉ'ውን ዝዀኑ ናይ እታው ቀረጽን ግብርን እተኸፍሉ ምስ ዝዀኑ፣
- (ሐ) ሃልኪ ናይ ከምዚአም ዝኣመሰሉ ኣቕሑ ኣብ ኣህጉራዊ ባቡር፣ ናይ እተሽፍለ ቀረጽን ግብርን መሊስካ ምክፋል ወይ ንሰደድ ብዝምልከት ካብ ዚፍቀድ ሓለፋ ብምልኡ ወይ ብሽፊል ምፍቃድ ምስ ዘየሽትል፣
- (መ) ሒዝካዮ ንኽትክይድ ዚግበር መሸጣ ክልኩል ኰይኑ፣ ከምዚአም ዝኣመሰሉ አቅሑ ኣብ ውሽ ጢ ባቡር ንኪሃልኩ ተባሂሎም ጥራይ ዚሽየጡ ምስ ዝዀኑ፣
- (ሰ) ብዝሒ ናይ ከምዚአም ዝኣመሰሉ አኞሑ ንም ሉእ ናይ ምኻድ ወይ ምምጻእ መገሻ፣ ካብ ዘድሊ ንቡር ስንቂ ምስ ዘይዛይድ።

- 44. <u>ሓለፋታት ስንቂ ንደገ ንዝብገሳ መራኽብን ነፈርትን</u> ካብ ግዝአታዊ ክሊ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ተበጊሰን ናብ ናይ ወ ጸኢ መዓርፎ ዚኽዳ መራኽብን ነፈርትን፡ ነዚ ዝስዕብ፡ ነጻ ካብ ናይ እታው ቀረጽን ግብርን፡ ኪወስዳ መሰል አለ ወን፡-
  - (ሀ) ብተሳልርትን ሰራሕተኛታትን ዚሃልኸን ድሕሪ ንቅሎ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኣብ ውሽጢ መኰዓዝያ ብንጽል ዚሽየዋን ስንቂ፣ ከምዚ ዝኣመሰለ ስንቂ ድማ ቍጽሪ ተሳፊርትን ሰራሕተኛታትን ድሮ ኣብኡ ዝጸንሐ መጠን ስንቅን ኣብ ግምት ብምእታው፣ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ርትዓዊ የ ብዝበሎ ዓቐን ክውሰድ ይኽ እልና ከምኡ ኸአ
  - (ለ) ንምንቅስቓስን ጸገናን ናይ መርከብ ወይ ነፋሪት አድ ለይቲ ዝዀኑ ናይ ሃልኪ ስንቂ።

## 45. ትራንዚትን ትራንስሺፕመንትን

(1) ዚአተዉ ወይ እታዋት አቅሑ ንትራንዚት ወይ ንም ስግጋር (ትራንስሺፕመንት) ምዃኖም አብ ዝፍለ ጠሉ ኮነታት፣ ሚኒስተር፣ በቲ ብመገዲ ሕጋጋት ኬገድዶ ብዚኽእል ኮነታትን ድሩትነንትን ናይ ግዜ ገደብን እናተገዝሉ፣ አቅሑ፣ ናይ እታው ቀረጽን ግብርን ከይተኽፍሎም፣ አብ ትሕቲ ቀ‹ጽጽር ጉም ሩክ ኪግዕዙ ኬፍቅድ ይኽእል።

- (2) ኣቐሑ ኣብ ትሕቲ ቀኑጽጽር ጉምሩክ ክሳብ እተንቀ ሳቐሱን እቲ አማዓዚ ንሚኒስተር ቅቡል ብዝዀነ መልክፅን መጠንን ትሕጃ ምስ ዜመዝግብን፣ ኣብ ትሕቲ ናይ ጉምሩክ ትራንዚት ምዃኖም እተፈልጡ ኣቐሑ ናይ ምእታው ቀረጽን ግብርን ምኸፋል ኣይ ምልክቶምን፣-
- (ሀ) ካብ'ቲ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚእተወሉ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቤት ጽሕፈት ናብ'ቲ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ ዚውጽኡሉ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቤት ጽሕፈት (ሓላፊ ትራንዚት)
- (ለ) ካብነቲ ናብ ሃገሪ ኤርትራ ዚእተወሉ ናይ ጉ ምሩክ ቤት ጽሕፈት ናብ ናይ ውሽጢ ዓዲ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ (አታዊ ትራንዚት)
- (ሐ) ካብ ናይ ውሽጢ ዓዲ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ ናብ'ቲ ናይ መውጽኢ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ (ወጻኢ ትራንዚት)
  - (መ) ካብ ናይ ውሽጢ ዓዲ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ ናብ ካልእ ናይ ውሽጠ ዓዲ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ(ውሽጣዊ ትራንዚት)
  - (3) ኣብ ትሕቲ ስርዓት ትራንዚት ንዘሎዉ ኣኞሑ ብዚ ምልክት መአወጅ ኣኞሑ (ደክለረሽን) ብዝቐረበ፡

እቲ ዝምልክቶ ሰብ አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ስርዓት'ዚ ንዝ እቶ ግዴታታት ንምፍጸም ሓሳፍነት ይህልዎ፣ ብፍ ላይ እቶም አቕሑ፣ ብመሰረት'ቲ ንንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብምኽታል ሚኒስተር ዜገ ድዶ ኩነታት፣ ብዘይዝዀነ ምጉዳል ናብ'ቲ ኣብ መወዳእታ ነቒጣ ጉዕዞአም ዘሎ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቤት ጽሕፊት ምብጽሖም የረጋግጽ።

(4) እቲ ሓላፍነት አቅሑ ዚምልክቶ ናይ ትራንስፖርት ኩባንያ ወይ እቲ ናይ መኰዓዝያ አንቀሳቓሲ፣ ነቲ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብሚ ኒስተር ዚግደድ ኩነታት ምስ ዚፍጽም፣ አብ ትሕቲ ስርዓተ-ምስግጋር (ትራንስሺፕመንት) ምዃኖም እተ አወች አቅሑ ናይ እታው ቀረጽን ግብርን ምኸፋል አይምልክቶምን።

### 46. እተከልከሉን እተደረቱን ኣተውትን ሰድድን

- (1) አብ ናይ ጉምሩክ ሕጋጋት ታሪፍ ወይ አብ ካልአ ሕግታት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ከም እተነጸረ፣ ናይ ገለ አኞ ሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምእታው፣ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርት ራ ምስጻድ፣ ምኽዛን ወይ ምግፅዓዝ ክልኩል ይኽ ውን፣ ነዚ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ዚፕሕሱ ዝዀኑ አኞሑ ድማ ይተሓዙ።
- (2) አእታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ ኣብ ዝምልክቶ ግዜ ብቅዓት ዝነ በሮ አድላዪ ፍቓድ፣ ልቸንሳ፣ ወረቐት ምስክር ወይ ካልአ ሰነድ ካብ ዝምልክቶ በዓል ስልጣን እንተዘይ ረኺቡ፣ አብ ናይ ጉምሩክ ሕጋጋት ታሪፍ ወይ ካል

እ ሕጋታት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ከም እተነጸረ፣ ናይ ገለ ኣቕሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምእታው፣ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ ምስዳድ፣ ምኽዛን ወይ ምግዕዓዝ ክልኩል ይኸ ውን፣ ብዘይ ከምዚ ዝኣመሰለ ስንዳ ዝኣተዉ ዝዀኑ ኣቕሑ ድማ ክሳብ 'ቲ ተደላዪ ነገር ዚፍጸም ይዝ ርዑ፣ እቲ ስንዳ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሰለሳ መዓልታት እንተ ዘይቀሪቡ ድማ ኣብ መወዳእታ ይተሓዙ።

(3) ብመሰረት ነዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ምስ ምትሓዝ፣ ምዝራዕ፣ ምኽዛንን ምውጋንን ናይ አቅሑ ዚዛመድ ዋጋታት አብ ዋና ናይ ከም ነዚአም ዝአመሰሉ አቅሑ (ን) (ወይ) አብ ነቲ አንቀሳቓሲ መጕዓዝያ ናይ አቅሑ (ን) ይወድቅ፣ ብጉምሩክ እተኽሰረ ዝዀን ከም ነዚ ዝአመሰለ ዋጋታት ድማ ናይ ምድናይ ስልጣን አብ ዘለዎ ቤት ፍርዲ ብዳይረክተር ጀንራል ኪእክብ ይከአል።

## han are same han vii

- 47 · ስልጣን ጣኒስተር ፍቓድ ንምሃብን ስፍራታት ንምስደ ምን
- (1) ሚኒስተር፣ ኣብ ትሕቲ ብሚኒስተር ዝተወሰነ ሕጋጋት ብቅዓት ንዘለዎ ዝዀነ ሰብ፣ ነዚ ዝስዕብ ስፍራ ንም ክያድ፣ ፍቓድ ክህብ ይኽአል፣-

- (ሀ) ንግዜያዊ ምኽዛንን ምምርማርን ናይነቶም ካብ ቁጽጽር ጉምሩክ ዘይተለኞቹ እታዋት አኞሑ ዚኽውን ናይ ትራንዚት መኽዘንን ናይ ኮንተይ ነር ዲፖን፣
- ለ) ንምኽዛን ናይነቶም ካብ ቀጽጽር ጉምሩክ ዘይ ተለኞቹ እታዋት አኞሑ ወይ ከአ ንሰደድ ዝኞ ንዑ አኞሑ ዚውፅል ናይ ጉምሩክ ቅዩድ መኽ ዘን፣
- (ሐ) አብ አህጉራዊ ምግፅዓዝ ንእተዋፈሩ መጐዓዝያ ታት ዚውፅል ስንቂ፡ መቀያየርን መሳርሒታትን ዚኽዘነሉ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቅዩድ መኽዘን፣ ወይ
- (መ) ብመሰረት ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ዝዀን ካልእ ሕጊ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ ካብ ግዝአታዊ ክሊ ኤር ትራ ንዚወጹ ወይ ናብ ግዝኣታዊ ክሊ ኤር ትራ ንዚኣትዉ ወይ ናይ ዲፕሎማሲያዊ ሓለ ፋ መሰል ንዘሎዎም ሰባት፣ ከከም ኩንታቱ፣ ናጻ ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ዝዀኑ አቅሑ ዚሽ የሙሉ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን፣

ሚኒስተር አብሎ ናይ ዚአትዉ አኞሑ ዓይነትን ደረ ጃታትን ወይ አኞሑ ናብሎ ዚአትውሉ ኩነታት ከነ ጽር ወይ ኪድርት ይኽእል፣ አብ ዝዀነ ኩነታት ድማ ዝዀነ ካብነዞም አኞሑ ብመሰረት ሕጥበ-ጽ ሑፍ (ሀ)ን(ለ)ን(ሐ)ን ናይዜ ንሎስ ዓንቀጽ'ዜ ንኪኽዘን ብበዓል መዚ በብሞዴል፣ ብስራሓት፣ ብቁጽሪ ኮንተይነራት ወይ ተችላላት፣ ብችጺ ወይ ብመለለዪ ቍጽሪ ብልክሪ ንምርግጋጹ ምስዘይከኣል ኣይፍቀደሉን።

- (2) ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት እናተግዝአ፣ ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ንዜፍቅዶ ፍቓድ ዜውህብ ስልጣን ኬመሓይሾ፣ ኬደስክሎ፣ ኬሐድሶ፣ ኪስርዞ ወይ እንደገና ኪመልሶ ይኸእል፣ ኣብ ዝዀነ ናይ ምድስካል ወይ ምስራዝ ከካታት ድማ ዝዀነ ውንዙፍ ቀረጽን ግብርን ሚኒስተር ኪውስኖ ኣብ ትሕቲ ዚኸእል ከካታት ብቅጽበት ተኸፋሊ ይኸ
- (3) ዝዀኑ ኣብ ምእታዎም ካብ ደገ ናብ ቅዩድ መኽ ዘን ከምዚአትዉ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ለ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እተኣወጀሎም ኣተውቲ ኣቕሑ፡ ካብ'ቲ ብበዓል መዚ ናብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ዚኣተዉሉ ዕለት ብዘይ ክፍሊት ቀረጽን ግብርን እንተነውሐ ንናይ ሓደ ዓመት እዋን ኪኽዙኑ ይፍቀደሎም።
- (4) ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(መ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ፍቓድ እተዋህበ አካያዲ ናይ ገነዀን ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን፡ ንመሸጣ ናይ ዚቒረቡ አቅሑ ዋጋታት፡ እቶም አቅሑ ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ናይ ምዃኖም ኩንታት፡ ከም ዘንጸባርቅ የረጋግጽ፤ ሚኒስተር አብ ዚእዝዞ ግዜ፡ ግን ከአ ካብ ዓመት አብ ዘይውሕድ ድጣ፡ አብ መሸጣ ናይ ዚቒረቡ ኩሎም አቅሑ ምሉእ ዝርዝር እንተላይ ናይ አቅሑ መግዝኢ ዋጋን እተአመመ ናይ መሸጣ ዋጋን ናብ

- (5) አካያዲ ናይ ዝዀን መኸበን፣ ናይ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ ወይ ናይ ቀረጸ-ናጸ ድኳን፣ ብበዓል መዚ ምስ ዚሕ ተት፣ በዓል መዚ ናብነቲ መኸበን፣ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ ወይ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን እንተላይ ናብ ዝዀኑ አብያተ -ጽሕፈት፣ ወይ አብ ትሕቲ ቁጽጽር አካያዲ ዚዀኑ ምስነቲ ቦታ እተአሳሰሩ ካልእ ስፍራታት ኪአቱ፣ አብሉ ዝዀነ ናይ አኞሑ ጥኞላል ወይ ኮንተይነር ኪሽፍት ወይ አኞሑ ንምምርጣር መሸፈኒኦም ኪኞ ንጥጥ ናጻ ይገድፎ፣ ከምሉ ድማ በዓል መዚ ግቡአ ምደባ ታሪፍን መቐረጺ ክብርን ንምውሳን መርአዪ ዚሽውን አኞሑ ንኪወስድ፣ ወይ ትሕዝቶታት መኸ ዘን፣ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ ወይ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳንን አዲት (ምጽብጻብ) ንኪገብር፣ ዝድለ ሓገዙ ይምጡ።
- (6) አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን አብ ዚር ከቡ አኞሑ፣ አጠቓልለአም ወይ ናይ ዓይነ-ዕዳጋ ዓይነቶም ንምምሕያሽ፣ ወይ ንጽዕነትን ጉዕዞን ንምኞ ራቦም፣ ከም ንአብነት ንግዙፍ ምክፍፋል፣ ምጉጅጃል ተኞላላት፣ ብደረጃን ዓይነትን ምስራዕ፣ ወይ ከአ ነቶ ም አኞሑ ንምዕቃብ ዝዀነ አድላዪ ስራሕ ምፍጻም ዘጠቓለለ ንቡር መልክዓት ናይ አተሓሕዛ ኪፍጸመ ሎም ይፍቀድ፣ አንተዀነ፣ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ አብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን ንዘ ለዉ አኞሑ ብመሰረት ቲ አብ መአወጅ አኞሑ ዘሎ ሓበሬታ ኪምርምሮም ወይ አውዲት ኪንብሮም መታን ኪኽል፣ ዝዀነ ካብ ነዚ አብ ላዕሊ እተጠ ቅስ ንጥሬታት ንአገባብ አከዛዝና ናይ ተም አኞሑ አይቅይርን።

- 48. ተሓታትነት ንቀረጽን ግብርን አብ አካያዲ ይወድች
  - (1) ዝተቐበሎም አቅሑ ጌና አብ ትራንዚት መኽዘን፡
    አብ ኮንተይነር ዲፓ፡ አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ አብ
    ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን ከምዘለዉ፡ ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 15
    ናይዚ አዋጅ ዜ ከም እተአወችን ምትሕስሳብ ከም
    እተገብረሎምን፡ ወይ ብበዓል መዚ ከም እተለቐቒ፡
    ንበዓል መዚ ብዜዕግብ መገዲ ብመትርያ ኬረጋግጽ
    እንተዘይ ክኢሉ፡ አካያዲ ናይ ትራንዚት መኽዘን፡
    ኮንተይነር ዲፓ፡ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ ናይ ቀረጸናጻ ድኳን፡ አብ ትሕቲ ዚ አዋጅ ዚ ወይ አብ
    ትሕቲ ዝዀን ካልእ ሕጊ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንጉምሩክ
    ብዝምልክት ናይ እተሰልዐ ኩሉ ቀረጽን ግብርን
    ናይዞም አቅሑ ብቅጽበት ተሓታቲ ይኽውን።
    - (2) ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ንአኞሑ ተኸፋሊ ዚኸውን ምጣነ ቀረጽ ከም'ዚ ዝስዕብ ይኸውን:-
    - (ሀ) አቅሑ አብ ትራንዚት መኽዘን ወይ ኮንተይ ነር ዲፖ ምስ ዚኣትዉ፡ እቲ ብመሰረት ዓን ቀጽ 15 ናይዜ አዋጅ'ዚ ኪእወች እንከለዉ ዝነበረ ምጣነ፣ ከምኡ ኸኣ
      - (ለ) አኞሑ አብ ናይ ጉምሩክ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን ምስ ዚአትዉ። ንኩነታት ምጥ ፋእ አኞሑ ብዚምልክት። እቲ ስለ ነዚ ዕላማ ነዚ አብ እተአወጅሉን አብአ ዝአተዉሉን ግዜ ዝነ በረና አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንኪሃልኩ ካብ ቅዩድ

መኘዘን ወይ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን ብሕጋዊ መገዲ ንዝወጹ አቅሑ ብዝምልከት ድማ፣ እቲ ብጉም ሩክ እተለቐቒሉ መዓልቲ ዝነበረ።

- 49. ሚኒስተር ሕጋጋት ከውጽእ ይኸእል ሚኒስተር ነዚ ገነስఠብ ዚምልክት ሕጋጋት ኬውጽእ ይኸ እል:-
  - (ሀ) ንናይ ትራንቢት መኸዘን፣ ኮንተይነር ዲፓ፣ ንናይ ከ
    ንተይነር ባንክ፣ ቅዩድ መኸዘን፣ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን
    ወይ ካብ ቀጓጽር ጉምሩክ ዘይተለኞቹ ካብ ወጻኢ
    ዚአተዉ አኞሑ ዚኸሁሉ ንዝዀን ግዜያዊ መሳለጥያ
    ዚኸውን ፍቓድ ንምርካብ መታን ኬመልክቱ፣ አካየ
    ድቲ ናይ ከምነዚ ዝአመስለ መሳለጥያ ኪህልዎም
    ዘለዎ ብኞዓት፣ ከም ዜግነት፣ ቅንፅና (ኢንተግሪቲ)፣
    ፊናንሳዊ ኩንታት፣ ተቆጣጥነት ወይ ዝዀን ሚኒስ
    ተር የድሊነዩ ዚብሎ ካልአ ብኞዓት ወይ ኩንታት
  - (ለ) ፍቓድ ዝተዋህበሉ አገባብን ኩካታትን ዚውስን፣ እን ተላይ፣ቲ ካብ አካየድቲ ዚድለ ትሕጃን ቀዋሚ ዲፖ ዚትን፣ ዕድመ ናይ ከምዚአም ዝአመሰሉ ፍቓዳት፣ ከምሉ ድማ እንተልዩ አብ ሕዋበ-ጽሑፍ(ሀ) ናይዜ ዓንተጽ'ዚ ንአተጠቅሱ መሳለጥደታት ናይ ምክደድ ሓለፋ ብምርካብ ንጉምሩክ ዚኽፊል ክራይ፣
  - (ሐ) ከም ነዚ ገነአመሰሉ ፍቻዳት ዚወጹሉ። ዚመሓየሹሉ። ዚእገደሉ፣ ዚሕደሱሉ። ዚስረቡሉ ወይ እንደገና

ናብ ዚነበሩዎ ዚምለሱሉ ኩነታት፣ እንተላይ ነቮነ መቐጻዕቲ ብወገን አካያዲ ንዜጋዋም ሸለልትነት ወይ ምዋሓስ ናይ ሕጋጋት ዜውሰን፣

- (መ) ንመኽዘናት ትራንዚት፣ ኮንተዶነር ዲፖ፣ ቅዩድ መኽ ዘናት፣ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድዃናትን ንግዜያዊ ናይ መኽዘን መሳለዋያታትን ዚኽውን ናይ መለክዒ ደረጃታት ዚምስርት፣ ከምነዚ ዝአመሰለ ናይ መለክዒ ደረጃ ታት ንመደኮኒ ቦታ፣ ስፍሓት፣ አብያተ ጽሕፈት፣ መሳርሒታትን ጸጥታን ናይዞም መሳለጢያታት የጠቓ ልል፣
- (ሰ) ኣካየደቲ ኪሕዙዎ ዘሎዎም መዛግብ፣ ናይ ከምዚአም ዝአመሰሉ መዛግብ ስፍራን ውዳበን፣ መዛግብ ዚተሓ ዙሉ ንውሓት ግዜን ዚውስን፣ ከምሉ ነውን እቶም መዛግብን ህንጻታትን ንበዓል መዚ ክፉታት ኪዀኑ ዚውስን፣
  - (ረ) አካየድቲ አብ መኽዘናት ትራንዚት፣ አብ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ፣ አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘናትን ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድዃናትን አቕሑ ከም እተቐበሉ ዜፍልጡሉ አገባብ ዚውስን፣
- (ሽ) አቅሑ አብ መኽዘናት ትራንዚት፣ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ፣ ቅዩድ መኽዘናት ወይ አብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳናት እንከ ለዉ፣ አብ ልዕሊአም ንዚፍጸም አተሓሕዛ፣ ሞችሳላት ምፍታሕ፣ እንደገና ምሞችሳል፣ ንምችይያር ወይ ም ሕዋስ ናይ ገለ አቅሑ ምስ ካልእ አቅሑ ብዝምል ከት ኪግበር ዚከአልን ኮንታቱን መምርሒታቱን ዚምስርት፣

- (ቀ) አብ መኽዘናት ትራንዚት፣አብ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ፣ አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘናትን አብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳናት ናይ መሳለጥያታት ዓይነት፣ ንሰብ መዚ ዝኽውን ቦታን፣ ዓይነትን ቀላጽርን መሳርሒታትን፣ ዚውሰን፣
  - (በ) ገነዀነ አካያዲ፣ አቕሑ ብድሕነት ካብ ምዕቃብ ኪኣብየሉ ዚኽእል ኵነታት ዚውስን፣ ከምኡ ውን
- (ተ) ኣብ መኽዘናት ትራንዚት፣ ኣብ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ፣ ቅዩድ መኽዘናት ወይ ኣብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳናት ንም ምሕልላፍ ዋንነት ናይ ኣቕሑ ዚገዝእ ኩካታት ዚው ስን።

### ክፋል VIII

### ግዜያዊ ምእታው

50. ሕ.ጋ.<u>ጋት ግዜያዊ ምእታውን ምእላይ ናብ ካልእ መዓ</u> ሳን ሚኒስተር፣ በብዘሎውዎ ኩነታት፣ ብዘይሓደ ለውጢ ንደገ ከአደደ መኝሮመ ከመ ከሁኔት ለመጥላድ እች ከ «ከሁ

ኪስደሩ ምዃኖም ከም ከዓት ብምውሳድ አኞሑ ብኩዓ ታዊ መልክፅ ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ኰይኖም፣ ብግዜ ያዊ ኪአትዉ ዜኽአልን እንተላይ ነዚ ዚስፅብ ኩዓታት ዚምልክትን ሕጋጋት ኪውስን ይኽአል፡-

(ሀ) ገለ አቅሑ ንምእታው ኣቐዲሙ ዘድሊ ፍቓድ፣

- (ለ) አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚጸንሑሉ ግዜ፡ አብ መዓላ ብም ውዓሎም ዚስዕብ ምእራግ ወይ ዚሽፍሉዎ ናይ ክራ ይ ክፍሊት አብ ግምት ብምእታው፡ ናይ ገለ አች ሑ እዋናዊ ምእታው ብዚምልክት አድላዪ ኪሽውን ዚኽአል ናይ ትሕጃ መልክዕን ብዝሕን(መጠን)፡
  - (ሐ) ምዋቃም ናይ ኤ.ቲ.ኤ. ካርኔትስን (ATA Carnets) ግዜያዊ ምእታው ናይ አኞሑ ንምፍላዋ ዜድልዩ ካል እ ቅዋፅታትን፣
  - (መ) ብግዜያውነት ዚአተዉ ውሱናት አቅሑ ዚጸንሑሉ እ ዋን፣ ከምኡ ነውን
  - (ሰ) ንግዜያዊ ምእታው ዚበቅዑ ዓይነትን ብዝሕን ናይ አ ቕሑን እቲ አብኦም ዚትግበር ኩነታትን።

### 51. <u>ምምሓር ቀረጽ</u> ሚኒስተር፣ አብ ትሕቲ ድንጋገታት ናይነዚ አዋጅነዚ፣ ዝ ዀን ካልእ አዋጅ ወይ ሕጋጋት ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ ንዝ ዀን ሰብ ወይ ደረጃ ናይ ሰባት ንዚግበር ምሉእ ወይ ከፊ ላዊ ምሕረት ናይ ቀረጽን ግብርን ዚሽፍን ስርዓት ብሕ

22ት ኪውስን ይኽአል።

### 52. አብ አተሸሙ አችሎ ዚስላሪ ቀረጽ

(1) አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጻት 50ን 51ን ናይዚ አዋጅ'။ ዚወጹ ገዀኑ ሕጋጋት ዝተሓለው ኮይኖም፣ እታ ዋት አኞሑ ካብ ቀረጽ ናጻ ወይ ብጐደሎ ምጣነ ቀረጽ አብ እተለቐቒሉ ነም፣ ናብ ዝዀን ካብአ ወይ ክንድአ ዚአክል ናይ ቀረጽ ምሕረት ዘይግበኦ ሰብ ዚሽየጡ ወይ ናብአ ዚውገኑ ምስ ገቪኑ፣ ቅድሚ ምምሕልላፍ ዋንነት ናይዞም አቅሑ፣ እቲ ነዞም አቅ ሑ ዘእተወ ወይ ዚወስደ ሰብ ኩሉ ክኽፈል ዘለዎ ቀረጽን ግብርን ይኽፍል።

- 53. ናብ ካልአ መዓላ አብ ዚወዓሉ አቅሑ ዚስላሪ ቀረጽ
  - (1) አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጻት 50-52 ናይዜ አዋጅ ነ ዚወጹ ገዀኑ ሕጋጋት ገተሓለው ኮይኖም፤ ኢታዋት አኞሑ ካብ ቀረጽ ናጻ ወይ ብጐደሎ ምጣነ ቀረጽ አብ እተለኞቒሉ ነሞ፣ ካብነቲ እተለኞ ቒሉ መዓላ ናብ አተፌልየ ካልእ መዓላ ምስ ዚኞ ንዑ፣ አቲ ናብ ካልእ መዓላ ዘኞንየም ሰብ፣-
  - (ሀ) ብቅጽበት አብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ንበዓል መዚ ብዛፅባ፣ቲ ምእላይ መዓላ የፍልጥ፣ ከምአ-ድማ ነቲ እተአዘዘ ሓበፌታ ዘጠቓልል ብእተወ ሰኖ መልክፅን አገባብን ብዛፅባ፣ቶም አቕሔ ጸብጻብ የቅርብ፣

- (ለ) ካብ ግዜ ምእላይ መዓላ አትሒዙ፣ አብነቶም አኞሑ፣ ማዕረነቲ አብ ግዜ ምእላይ መዓላ ብሓደ ዓይነት ከዓታት አብ ዚአተዉ ተመሳ ሰልቲ አኞሑ ኪኽፌል ዚግበኦ ምጣነ ቀረጽ፣ ክንድኡ ከም ቀረጽ ወይ ተወሳኺ ቀረጽ ናይ ምክፋል ሰኸም ይስከም፣ እቲ ምጣነ ቀረጽ ድማ ማዕረነዚ ዝስዕብ ይኸውን፣-
  - (i) አብ ግዜ ምእላይ መዓላ አብ ተመሳሰልቲ አ'ቅሑ ተተግባሪ ገነነበረ ምጣነ ቀረጽ፣ ገነጐደሎ፣
  - (ii) ንቅሑ ብዚምልክት ድሮ እተኸፍለ ቀረጽ፡ እንተልዩ፡ ንዕኡኣብ ምሕሳብ ዚዝውተሩ ም ጣነ ቀረጽ።
- (2) ድንጋገታት ንአስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ለ) ናይዚ ዓንቀ ጽ'և አብ ዘይክበሩሉ ከዓታት፣ በዓል መዚ ጉም ሩክ ንዝዀኑ አብ ካልአ መዓላ ዚመዓሉ አቅሑ ወይ ተሽከርከርቲ ከም አቅሑ ኮንትሮባንድ ከትሕዞም ይኽአል።

#### ክፋል IX

ተመሳሲ ቀረጽን (ድረውባክ) ግዳማዊ ምምስራሕን

### 54. ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ

(1) አተሽፍለ ቀረጽ ነዚ በስኔብ ብዚምልክት ኪምለስ ይክአል:-

- (ሀ) ካብ ዝኣተወሉ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሚእቲን ሰማንደን (180) መዓልታት ብሽምቲ ዚኣተወሉ ኩካታት ጸኒሖም ንደገ ዝተሰደዱ እታዋት አኞሑ፤
- (ለ) አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አብ እተሰንው ወይ ዝፈረዩን ሲዲቦም ከአ ዝተሰደዱን አኞሑ እተዘውተሩ፡ ን መስርሒ ናይነቲ አኞሓ ዚወዓሉ ወይ ምስአ እተሳገቡ እታዋት አኞሑ፣
- (ሐ) ስዒቦም ንሰደድ ኣብ ዚለኣኹ ኣብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ ንእተሰንዑ ወይ ዝፌረዩ አቅሑ ንምስራሕ ብኞጥታ ዚሃለሽ ወይ ወጻኢ ዝዀነ እታው ነገ ር፤ ብዘይካ ነዳዲ ወይ ከአ ናይነቲ ትካል መሳ ርሒታት፤
- (መ) ጸኒሖም ንሰደድ አብ ዝተሳእዥ፣ አብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ አብ አተሰንው ወይ ዝፌረዩ አኞሑ፣ ሓደ ደረጃ ወይ ዓይነት ናይ ዘሎዎ ማዕረ መጠን ናይ ውሽጢ ሃገር ወይ እታው አኞሑ እተዘው ተሩ፣ ንመስርሒ ናይ፣ቲ አኞሓ ዚወዓሉ ወይ ምስሉ አተሳገቡ እታዋት አኞሑ፣ ወይ
- (ሰ) ስዒቦም ንስደድ አብ ገተላእኹ አብ ሃገረ-አር ትራ አብ እተሰንዑ ወይ ገነሪደዩ አቅሑ ንምስ ራሕ ሓደ ደረጃ ወይ ዓይነት ናይ በሎዎም ማዕረ መጠን ናይ ውሽጠ, ሃገር ወይ አታ ዊ ነገራት ብኞጥታ ዚሃለሽሉ ወይ ወጻኢ ገነዀ ነሉ አተወቲ ነገራት፣ ብዘይካ ነዳዲ ወይ ከአ ናይ፣ቲ ትካል መሳርሒታት።

- (2) ንዕላማታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'ዜ ብዘርኢ፣ ኣ'ቅሑ፣-
  - (ሀ) ንቀጥታዊ ሰደድ ኣብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን፣ ኣብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን፣ ኣብ ዞባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ፣ ኣብ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ወይ ብሚኒስተር ኣብ እተፈቅደ ካልእ መሳስጥያ እንተተቐሚጣም፣
  - (ለ) ከም ስንቂ እንተተሰምዮምን ኣብ መጕዓዝያ ኣህጉራዊ ትራንስፖርት ንዝውታረ እንተተቐሪ በምና
  - (ሐ) ብሚኒስተር ኪእዘዝ ብዚገሽል አገባብ እንተተዘ ውቲሮም ወይ ኪዝውተሩ እንተገ፦ይኖም፡ ንወጻኢ ከም እተሰዱ ውን ይሕሰቡ።
- (3) አብ ትሕቲ ነዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ብ ቅዓት ንዘለዎም አቒሑ ብዝምልክት ዝቅርብ ናይ ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ ፕርዓን፡ አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጽ 15 ናይዜ አዋጅ ነዜ ንእታዋት አቅሑን ፕረ-ነገራትን ዚምልክት መአወጅ አቅሑ ብዝአተወ አብ ውሽጢ ሓደ ዓመት፡ ሚኒስተር ብሕ ጋጋት ኪውስኖ ብዚኽአል ቅጥፅን አገባብን አብ ትሕ ቲ ንሱ ዚውስኖ ከዓታትን ይግበር።
- (4) እቲ ንተመሳሲ ቀረጽ ዚጠርዕ ዘሎ ሰብ፣ ነቲ ፕርዓ፦ ዚድግፍ፣ ሚኒስተር ኪእነዙ ዚኽአል ሰነዳዊ መርትየ እንተዘየ ቅሪቡ፣ አብ ትሕቲ ነዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ አይህሉን።
  - (5) እዚ ገነስዕብ አብ ገነህልወሉ ከማታት፣ አብ ትሕቲ፣ ዘ. 92

ዓንቀጽ ነዚ እተፈቅደ ናይ ተመሳሲ ቀረጽ መጠን በሚኒስተር ኪውሰን ብዚኽእል አገባብ እተረጋገጸ መጠን ይጕድሎ፡-

- (ሀ) አብ ምስናዕ ወይ ምፍራይ አኞሑ ካብ ዝሃለዥ ወይ ወጻኢ ካብ ዝዀኑ ፕረ-ነገራት፣ ወይ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አኞሑ አብ ዝስንዑሉ ወይ ዝፌ ርዩሉ አብ ዝዀነ መስርሕ ካብ ኢተዘውተሩ፣ ንመስርሒ ናይ ቲ አኞሓ ካብ ዚወዓሉ ወይ ምስኡ ካብ አተላገቡ አኞሑ ዚስዕብ ተሸያጢ ረታመ፣ ጐሓፍ ወይ ጐናዊ ውጽኢት አብ ዝሃ ለወሉና ከምኡ ኸአ
- (ለ) አብ ሕዋበ ጽሑፍ(ሀ) ናይዜ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ካብ አተጠቅሰ መስርሕ ተሸያጢ ረታመ፣ ጐሓ ፍ ወይ ጐናዊ ውጽኢት ምስ ዝስዕብ።

## 55. ከፊላዊ ምምሓር ቀረጽ ንግዳማዊ ምምስራሕ

- (1) ሚኒስተር አብ ትሕቲ ኪውስኖም ዚኽአል ሕጋጋትን ከዓታትን ግዳማዊ ምምስራሕ ንምባባር ግዜያዊ ሰደ ድ አብ ዝሕተተሉ ነሞ፣ ድሕሪ ንደገ ምስዳዶም አብ ውሽጢ ሓደ ዓመት ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዳግም ንዚአ ትዉ አቕሑ አብ ከምዚ ዝስዕብ ከዓታት ብዚምል ከት ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ከፊላዊ ምሕረት ይፍ ቀድ፣-
  - (ሀ) አቶም አተመልሱ አቅሑ። ንግሎጽ ዕላማ ናይ ምዕራይ (ጽገና) ንደገ ድሕሪ ምስዳዶም።

ወጻአ, ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምስ ዚዕረዩ፡ ከምአ- ድማ ከምዘ, ገነአውስለ ምዕራይ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኪግበር ይከአል አብ ዘይነበ ረሱ፣

- (ለ) ኣብ ውሽጢ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኪውሰኽ ዘይከኣሉ. ወጻኢ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኣብ፣ቶም እተሰደፉ አኞሑ መሳርሒታት ወይ ካልአት አኞሑ ምስ ዚውሸኽዎም፣ ወይ
- (ሐ) አብ ልዕሊ ነቶም እተመልሱ አኞሑ፣ ወጻኢ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ ምምስራሕ ወይ ምስናዕ አብ እተገብረሉ ነሞ፣ እቶም ንደገ እተሰደዱ አኞሑ ከአ ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ፍርደትን ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ እተመነጩን አብ ገኘሎኑሉ።
- (2) ንዕላማታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ' ሀ ብዚምልክት፣ እቲ ምሕረት እተፈቅደሉ ክፋል ናይ አታዊ ቀረጽን ግብርን፣ ካብቲ፣ እዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ እንተዛይህሉ፣ ኪፕሬል ዚግበኦ ገነበረ መጠን ቀረ ጽን ግብርን፣ እቲ አብ ዋጋ ናይ ነዚ ዝስዕብ ዚት ግበር ቀረጽን ግብርን ገዲናካ፣ እቲ ዝተረፈ ቀረጽን ግብርን ብምጕዳል ይውሰን፣-
  - (ሀ) ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ሀ) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'။ ተፈጸሚ አብ ገቮነሉ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ወጻአ, አቶገብረ ምዕራይና

- (ለ) ንአብ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ለ) ናይቢ ዓንቀጽነዚ ተልጸሚ አብ ገዥነሉ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትሪ ወጻኢ እተወሰዥ መሳርሒታት ወይ ካልኦት አ'ቅሑን እተልጸመ ተዛማዲ ስራሕን፣ ወይ
  - (ሑ) ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ሑ) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'॥ ተፌጻሚ ኣብ ነቮነሉ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ወጻኢ እተንብረ ምምስራሕ ወይ ምስናል።
  - (3) ብመሰረት ንሕብ ዓንቀጽ(1)ወይ(2)፣ ናይዘ ዓንቀጽ'ዘ አብ ዳግማይ ምእታው ኢቕሔ፣ ሰዳዲ፣ ንግዳማዊ ምምስራሕ ኢቕሔ ግዜያዊ ሰደድ ንክፍቀደሉ አድለይቲ ዝነበሩ ዝርዝር ሓበሬታታት ዝሓዘ መአወጅ የቅርብ።
- (4) በቲ ንአተስደዱ አቅሔ ዚምልክት ገዥን ኩንታት ወይ ገደባት እናተገገለ፣ አቲ ዝምልክቶ ሰዳዲ፣ ኑቶ ም አተሰደዱ አቅሔ ናብ ናይ ሓዋሩ ሰደድ ቢቅ ይር መአወጅ አቅሔ ብምእታው፣ ኑቲ ንግዳጣዊ ምምስራሕ ዚምልክት ናይ ግዜያዊ ሰደድ ስርዓት መፈጸምታ ክገብረሉ ይኽአል።
- (5) ድሕሪ ሰደድ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዳግጣይ ንዝኣተ ወት ነፋሪት፣ መርከብ፣ ባቡር ወይ መጐዓዝይ ብዝም ልከት ነሞ፣ እታ እተመልስት ነፋሪት፣ መርከብ፣ ባቡ ር ወይ መጐዓዝይ ከም ሳዕቤን ናይነቲ ወጻኢ ካብ ኤርትራ እተፈጸመ ህጹጽ ኩነታት ካብ ኤርትራ ወጻ ኢ ኣብ እትጽግነሉ፣ ከምአ ድጣ እቲ ጽገናታት ነቲ ብድሕነቱ አተሓለወ አገባብ ናብ ኤርትራ ንክትምለስ

አድላዪ አብ ገነዀነሉ፣ ካብ ናይ አተውቲ ቀረጽን ግብርን ምሉእ ምሕረት ይፍቀድ።

## 56. በገነወጹዎ ኩንት ዳግጣይ ምእታው

- (1) በቲ ካብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ ኣብ እተሰደፉሉ ግዜ ዝነበ ሮም ኩነት ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዳግማይ ዝአተዉ አችሑ፡ እዚ ዝስፅብ ኩነታት እንተደአ ተመሊሉ፡ ካብ መእተዊ ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ኮይኖም ዳግማይ ኪኣትዉን አብ ግዜ ምስዳድ ዚኽልሉዎ ዝዀነ ናይ ሰደድ ቀረጽን ግብርን ኪምለሰሎምን መሰል ይህል ዎም፡-
  - (ሀ) ወጻኢ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ እንከለዉ፡ አብቶም ኣኞሑ ዝዀነ ምስናሪ፡ ምምስራሕ ወይ ጽገና ምስ ዘይባበረሎም፣
    - (ሰ) እቶም ዳግማይ ዝአተዉ አችሑ ብልክዕ እቶም እተሰደዱ አችሑ ምዃኖም ብበዓል *መ*ዚ ምስ ዝልለዩ፣
      - (ሐ) ከም ሳዕቤን ናይነቲ ኣብ ግዜ ምስዳድ እተፈ ቅደ ዝዀነ ተመሳሲ ክፍሊት ወይ ምሕረት ወይ ኩንታዊ ምሕረት ካብ ዝዀነ ቀረጽን ግብርን ወይ ዝዀነ ድነማታት ወይ ካልእ ኪኽፈል ዚግበአ ዝዀነ መጠን ምስ ዚኽፈልና ከምሉነውን
- (መ) ዳግጣይ ምእታው ካብነቲ ናይ ሰደድ ግዜ

ካብ ሓደ ዓመት አብ ዘይነውሕ እዋን ምስ ዚፍጸም፣

- (2) አብ ንአብ ዓንቀጽ (1)(ለ) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ' ዜ በሰፊሪ በተሓለወ ኮይኑ ዋላ ነውን ገለ ክፋል ናይ ነቶም እተሰደዱ አኞሔ ጥራይ ዳግማይ እን ተኣተወ፡ ናይ አኞሔ ብበነበሮም ኩታት ዳግማይ ምምላስ ፍፋድ ይኸውን።
- (3) አኞሑ ተዘው-ቲሮም ወይ ተበላሽዮም፣ ወይ ብገኘ፦ነ መንገዲ አንቆልቀላሎም ብዝብል ምኽኒያት ብዝነበ ሮም ከዓት ዳግጣይ ምእታው አይክልክሉን።

### THE ANTHONY AS HAVE THE

# *መ*ደባት ምትብባ*ል ንግድ* ው*ሽጣ*ዊ ምምስራ*ሕ*

57. ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ምዃን

- (1) ሚኒስተር ብመሰረት ነዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ነዛም ዝስፅቡ ብዚምልክት ካብ ምክፋል ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ዚገ ብር ሕጋጋት ኬውጽእ ይክእል፡-
- (ሀ) አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አብ እተመስርሐ ፍሎደት አቅሑ እተዘውተሩ፣ ንምስርሐም አብ መዓላ ዚመዓሉ ወይ ምስአም እተላገቡ እታዋት አቅ ሑ 'ሞ፣ እቶም አቅሑ አብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ ንገ ዀነ ስራሕ (ዕላማ) ከይወዓሉ፣ ስዒቦም ንወ ጸኢ እተሰደዱና ወይ

- (ለ) ብዘይካ ነዳዲ ወይ ናይቲ ትካል መሳርሒታት፡ አብ ምምስራሕ ፍሉይት አኞሑ አብ ሃገረ-ኤ ርትራ ብኞዋታ ዚሃለዥ ወይ ወጻኢ ዝዀ፦ ካብ ወጻኢ ዝአተዉ ነገራት ነዋ፡ እቶም አኞ ሑ አብ ሃገረ ኤርትራ አብ ዝዀነ ስራሕ ከ ይወዓሉ፡ ስዒቦም ንወጻኢ እተሰደዱ።
  - (2) አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ዚ ካብ እተ ጠቅሰ መስርሕ ዚሰዓበ ኪሽየዋ ዚክአል ረታመ፣ ጉሓፍ ወይ ጐናዊ ውጽኢት፣ ጠቅሞም ንሚኒስተር ብዜዕግብ መገዲ ብልክዕ ኪውሰን ዘይክአል አቅሑ፣ ክምሉ ውን ክም ልዕሊ መጠን ምፍራይ፣ አቅሑ ብጠለብ መሰረት ዘይምስራሕን ምእላይ መዓላ ናብ ውሽጣዊ ሃልኪ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብዝአመሰሉ ምኽንያ ታት፣ ብመሰረት ድንጋገታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) (ሀ) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ዜ ንደገ ኪስደዱ ወይ ኪዝ መተሩ ንዘይክአሉ አቅሑ ብዚምልክት ካብ ክፍሊት ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጽነት አይፍቀድን።
- 58. ምልክታ ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ነጻ ምካን ንዕላግታት ዓንቀጽ 57(1) ናይዜ አዋጅ'և ብዝም ልክት፡-
  - (ሀ) ቅድሚ አችሑ ወይ ነገራት፣ በቲ አችሑ አብ ውሽ ጠ. ሃገረ- ኤርትራ አመስሪሑ ንደገ ዚሰድድ ሰብ ምእዛዞም፣ብእተአዘዘ ቅዋዒ መሰረት ምልክታ ይቐ ርብ፣

- (ለ) አቲ ምልክታ በዞም ገነስዕቡ ንሚኒስተር አዕጋቢ ገኘትን መርትየታት ይስነ፡-
  - (i) ናይቶም፣ አብ ውሽጠ, ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኪምስርሑ እንክለዉ። ካብ ወጻአ, ዚአተዉ, አኞሑ ወይ ሃገ ራት ዘዘውተሩ ወይ ዘህለዥ አኞሑ ናይ መሸጣን ሰደድን ስምምፅ፣
- (ii) ብግሔ (መጠን) ናይ ትም አብ ምምስራሕ ናይ ተሰደድቲ አቅሑ እተዘውተሩ ወይ ገዛለዥ እታ ዋት አቅሑ ወይ ነገራት ብርጉጽነት መታን ኪጽ ብጸብ ናይ ዚምስርሑ አቅሑ አካላት ናጻ ገም ጋም፣
- (iii) ናይ ሕሉፍ መሸጣን ስደድን መርዲያ (ፓተርን) ወይ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ናይ ዚስደዱ ኣቕሑ ናይ መጻኢ መሸጣን ስደድን ኩንትራት፣ ጣለት፣ እዚ መርዲያ ነዚ እንተቐጺሉ፣ ናብ መሸጣን ስደድን ናይ ነቶም አብ ምምስርሓም ኢታው ኣቕ ሔ ወይ (ፕረ) ነገራት በዘውተሩ ወይ በህለች ኣቕሔ ኪኸትል ዚኽልና ከምኡ ሽኣ
- (ሐ) እቲ ምልክታ፣ ምምስራሕ ናይ አቅሑ ብኣመስራሒ -ግለት፣ በቲ አብ ምስርሐሉ አብ ውሽጢ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ እታዋት አቅሑ ወይ ነገራት ብምዝውታር ወይ ብምህላኸ ንዚስርሔም አቅሑ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ ንስደድ ዚልእኸ ኣመስራሒ - ኪፍጸም ምዃታ ብዘውሕስ ትሕጃ ይስነ።

- 59. ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን ነጻ ንምዃን ገነጣልሉ ኩነታት አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጽ 57 ናይዜ አዋጅነቤ ንእታዋት አኞሑ ወይ ነገራት ብዚምልክት ካብ ቀረጽን ግብርን እተራችደ ናጽነት፣ በዚ ገነስዕብ ከካታት ይጣዛእና ጣለት፣ እቲ አብ ምስርሑ ተሰደድቲ አኞሑ፣ እታዋት አኞሑ ወይ ነገራት ዜበውትር ወይ ዜህልኸ ሰብ፣-
  - (ሀ) ንስለ ግቡእ ምምሕዳር ናይ ዓንቀጻት 55-57 ናይዜ አዋጅ'և አድላዪ ገዥን አተዓራቒ (ሪኮንሳይለሽን) ጸብጻባትን ካልእ ሓበሬታን ናብ ሚኒስተር የቅርብ፣
  - (ለ) ነቶም አብ ምምስርሖም እታዋት ኣኞሑ ወይ ነገራት እተዘውተረሎም ወይ ዝሃለሽሎም ኣኞሑ፡ ካብ'ቲ እታዋት ኣኞሑ ወይ ነገራት ካብ ጉምሩክ ናብ አመ ስራሒ እተለኞ፝፞፞፞፞ፋሱ ዕለት፡ ኣብ ውሽጢ ሓደ ዓመት ንሰደድ ይልእኸ፣
  - (ሐ) አብ ምምስራሕ ንእተዘውተሩ ኮሎም እታዋት አቅ ሑን ነገራትን ብገምልክት፣ ብናቱ ክሳራ፣ ንሚኒስተር ናይ አውዲት ጸብጸብ ይህብ፣ ከምጣቢ ገነአውስለ ጸብጸብ፣ ሚኒስተር ብዘጽደኞ ቅጥዒ፣ ብሞያሉ ..እተ ፊልጠ ናይ ሕሳብ ወይ አውዲት ትካል ብሚኒስተር አብ እተአዘዘ ውሱን እዋናት ተወዲሉ ይቐርብ፣
    - (መ) ነቶም አብ ምምስርሖም እታዋት አኞሑ ወይ ነገ ራት እተዘውተረለ•ም ወይ ገሃለሽለ•ም አኞሑ ብዘ ይካ ንሰደድ ንዠዀነ ካልእ ፅላማ (ስራሕ) አየዘውት

ርን ወይ ንኪዝውተሩ ኣየፍቅድን፣ ከምሉ ሽአ

(ሰ) ብዘይካ አቐዲሙ ብበዓል መዚ እተዋህበ ፍቓድ፡ ዝዀኑ እታዋት አቕሑ ወይ ነገራት ወይ እተመርሑ አቕሑ፡ ካብ'ቲ ብሚኒስተር ንንፕፌታት ምስርሔ ተባሂሉ እተፈቅደ ስፍራ አየልግስን።

60. ዞባታት ናጻ ንግድን ዞባታት ምምስራሕ ሰደድን

- (1) ብመንግስቲ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብዚወሃብ ስልጣን መሰ ረት ኣብ ትሕቲ ቁጽጽር ጉምሩክ ዞባታት ምምስራ ሕ ሰደድን ናይ ናጻ ንግድ ዞባታትን ንኣማዕበልቲ ኪምስረቱ ይከኣል፤ ከምዚ ዝኣመስሉ ዞባታት ሚኒስ ተር ብሕጋጋት ኣብ ትሕቲ ዝተኸሎ ኩካታት ይስ ርሑ፤ ብፍላይ ግን፡-
- (ሀ) ካብ ደገ ዚመጹ ኢታዋት አቕሑ ናብ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ኪኣትዉ ይፍቀደሎም፤ ናብ፣ቲ ዞባ ዚ ኣትዉ ኩሎም አቕሑ ካብ ኩሉ ቀረጽን ግብርን ናጻ ይዀኑ፤ እዚ ገኘውን ግን፡-
  - (i) ንናይ ሸኞጥ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ አብ ዚምልክ ት፣ እቲ ስራሕ እታዋት ጳኞሑ ንምዕ ቃብ አድለይቲ አብ ገነዀት፣ ከምሉ ከኣ ኣጠቓልላአም ወይ ዓይነት ዕዳጋአም ንምምያሽ ወይ ንመሸጣን ቀጥታዊ ሰደ ድን ንምቅራባም ኣብ ዚግበር ንቡር መልክዕ ናይ ኣቲሓሕዛ እቲሓጽረ ምስ

### ቢሽውን፣ ከምአ ኸኣ

- (ii) ንናይ ኢንዱስትሪያዊ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ አብ ዝምልክት፣ እቲ ምንቅስቓስ አብ፣ቲ ንቀ ጥታዊ ሰደድ አቕሔ ቢምስርሑሉ ወይ ዚስንዑሉ መስርሕ፣ ካብ፣ቶም አብቲ መስ ርሕ ዝዝወተሩ ወይ ቢያልኩ እታዋት አ ቅሑ ወይ (ፕረ) ነገራት፣ አቅሔ አብ ምምስራሕን አብ ምስናፅን እተሓጽረ ምስ ቢኸውን፣ ከምሉ ኸላ
- (Λ) ካብ ደገ ዚመጹ እታዋት አኞሑ ናብ ሀባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ ኪአትዉ ይፍቀደሎም፣ እን ተላይነቶም፣ በቲ አብነቲ ሀባ ከምኡ ዓይነት ንዋፊት ከካይድ አተፈኞደሉ ሰብ ወይ ትካል፣ ብኞጥታ አብ ምፍራይ አኞሑ ንቀጥታዊ ሰደ ድ ዚዝውተሩ ወይ ዚያልኩ አኞሑን ነገራ ትን።
- (2) አብ ንአስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይቤ ዓንቀጽ'և ምስ አተገልጸ ንፕሬታት ገዛመዱ እታዋት አቅሑ ናብ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ወይ ዞባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ ብዘይ ክፍሊት ቀረጽን ግብርን ኪአትዉ ይፍቀደሎም፣ እንተላይ እዞም ገነስፅቡ፡-
  - (ሀ) ምስነቲ አተራቅደ ንዋሬታትን ምስ ምህናጽ መሳለዋያታት አብ ውሽጢነቲ ዞባን ገዛመዱ ኩሎም አቅሑን ግዛዓትን ነገራትን፣

- (ሰ) ምስ ንዋፌታት ዞባ ገዛመዱ ናይ ቀወምቲ መ ሳርሕን ማሽነርን፣
- (ሐ) ብዘይካተቶም ብምኽኒያት ህዝባዊ ስነ ምግባር ወይ ስነ ስርዓት፣ ህዝባዊ ጸጥታ፣ ህዝባዊ ሃይ ጅን ወይ ጥፅና፣ ወይ ምስ ሓለዋ ናይ መሰል ምህተ ምልክት ንግድ፣ መሰል ምቅጻሕን (ከ ፒራይት) ካልአ አእምሮኣዊ ሃብትን ዚግዶች ቀይድታት፣ ካብ ኩሉ ምስ እታውን ሰደድን ዝተኣሳሰር ናይ ፍቓድ ተደለይቲ ነገራትን ካልአ ቀይድታትን ናጻ ምዃን፣ ከምሉ ሽአ
- (መ) ካብ ኩሉ ናይ ሰደድ ቍጽጽር፣ ካብ ቀረጽ፣ ካብ ግብርን ካልእ ቀይድታትን ናጻ ምዃን።
- (3) አብ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ወይ ዞባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ አት ዮም ወይ አብሎ ፌርዮም ንደገ ንዘይተሰደዱ አቅ ሑ፡ ካብ ንቡር ፍልይ አብ ዝበለ ከዓታት ናብ ውሽጠ, ኤርትራ ብምእላይ ኪዝውተሩ፡ ኪሽየጡ ወይ ብክልእ መንገዲ ኪውግ፦ ዚኽእሉ፡ ሚኒስተር አቐዲሙ ብዚህቦ ፍቓድ ፕሪይ ኰይኑ፡ ከምዚ ዝላ መስለ ናይ መዓላ ምእላይ ድማ ካብ ህዝባዊ ረብሓ እተበገሰ ምዃ፦ ሚኒስተር ምስ ዚወስን ፕሪይ ይኸ ውን፣ ከምዚ አም ዝአመስለ አቅሑ ድማ ንዕላማታ ት ስራሕ ጉምሩክ ብዝምልክት ካብ ግዝኢታዊ ክለ, ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ወጻኢ ከም ዝአተወ. አቅሑ ይው ሰዱ።

- (4) ናይ ዞባ ናጻ ንግድ ወይ ናይ ዞባ ምምስራሕ ሰደድ አማሪባሊ፣ ዋኒነ-ትካል ወይ አንቀሳቓሲ፣ ከከም ኩነ ታቱ፣ ናይ ገነስሪብ ሓላፍነት ይህልዎ፣-
- (ሀ) ናብ'ቲ ዞባ ኪአትዉ ናይ እተሓሰቡ፣ ካብ ደገ ምስ ዝላተዉ አቅሑ ወይ ብመሰረት ስርዓት ተመላሲ ቀረጽ ምስ ዚኣትዉ አቅሑ ዚዛመድ መአወጅ አቅሑ ናይ ምቅራብ፣ ብመሰረት ሚኒ ስተር ዚእዝዞ ናብ'ቲ ዞባ ንዝኣተዉ፣ አብኡ ንእተዘውተሩን ካብኡ ንእተወሰዱን ኵሎም አቅ ሑ ዚምልክት መጻሕፍትን መዛግብን ናይ ምሓዝ፣
- (ለ) ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንደገ ንዘይተስዱ ኩሎም አ ቅሑ ብዝምልከት ንውሽጣዊ ዝውታረ መአወጅ አቅሑ ናይ ምቅራብ፣ ከምኡ ድማ ንሽምዚኦም ዝአመስሉ እታዋት አቅሑ ወይ አብ ውሽጢ እተሰንዑ አቅሑ ብዝምልከት፣ በቲ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ሚኒስተር ዚህቦ ፍቓድ እናተገዝል፣ ንኩሉ ቀይድታትን ቅድመ-ተደለይቲ ነገራትን ዚምልከት ግዴታ ታት ናይ ምሽባር፤
- (ሐ) ካብነቲ ዞባ ንደገ ንእተሰዱ ኩሎም አቅሑ ናይ ሰደድ መአወጅ አቅሑ ናይ ምቅራብ፣
  - (መ) በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ አብ ውሽጢ 'ቲ ዞባ ዘድ ሊ ስራሓት ጉምሩክ ንምክያድ ዘኽአሎ ሚኒስ ተር አድለይቲ ዚሓሰቦም መሰናድኦ ቤት ጽሕ ፊት፣ መሓበሪ ምልክታታት፣ ጸጥታን ካልእ

## መሳለጥያታትን ናይ ምቅራብ፣

- (ሰ) አብ'ቲ ዞባ፣ ነቲ አብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር አማዕባ ሲ፣ ዋኒነ-ትካል ወይ አንቀሳቓሲ ዘሎ ስፍራ፣ ከምሉ 'ውን ነቲ ሰባት ወይ አኞሑ ናብ'ቲ ዞባ ኪአትዉሉ ወይ ካብሉ ኪወጹሉ፣ ብሚኒስ ተር እተፈኞደ ካልእ ስፍራ፣ ወይ ስፍራታት ንምፍላይ ምቹእ መፈለጥታ (ምልክታ) ናይ ምግባር፣ ከምሉ ከአ
- (ረ) ናብ ፍቓድ እተዋህቦ አማዕባሊ፣ ዋኒነ–ትካል ወይ አንቀሳቓሲ እንተዘይኮይኑ፣ አቕሑ ናብ'ቲ ዞባ ከምዘይመጹ ናይ ምርግጋጽ።

# haa XI

## ተፈጻምነትን ናይ ሰብ መዚ ስልጣንን

- 61. ሰ<u>ብ ናይ ምፍታሽ ስልጣን</u> (1) ሓደ በዓል *ሙ*ዚ ጉምሩክ፡-
  - (ሀ) ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንዚኣተወ(ዝመጸ) ዝሽማ ሰብ፣ ወይ
    - (ለ) ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንእተበገሰ ዝዀነ ሰብ ኣብ ዝዀነ ግዜ ቅድሚ ምንቃሉ፣ ኪፍትሽ ይኽ እል፣

እዚ ዚኽውን ግን፡ እቲ ሰብ ኣብ ኣካሉ ወይ ከባቢ ኣካሉ ነዚ ኣዋጅ ነዚ ኪሞሕስ ዜኽእል ወይ ኪሞሕስ እተቐረበ ዝዀነ ነገር፡ ንምጥሓስ ናይ ነዚ ኣዋጅ ነዚ ብዝምልከት መርትያ ዚኽ ውን ዝዀነ ነገር፡ ወይ ኣብ ትሕቲ እዚ ኣዋ ጅ ነዚ ወይ ካልእ ሕጊ ነገረ – ኤርትራ ካብ ወጻኢ ከይአትዉ ወይ ንወጻኢ ከይስደዱ እተኣ ገዱ ወይ እተደረቱ ኣቕሑ ከምዚሓብአ፡ በዓል መዚ ብርትዓዊ ምኽኒያታት እንተጠርጢሩ ኢየ።

- (2) በዓል ሙዚ፡ ምኽባር ናይ'ዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚን ሕጋጋትን ወይ ምኽባር ናይ ዝዀን ካልእ ሕጊ ናይ ሃገረ-ኤር ትራ ንምርግጋጽ፡ ብሙሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1)፡ ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ከም ንቡር ክፋል ናይ ዝዀን መርመራ ዝዀን ችባ፡ ናይ ኢድ ሳንጣ፡ ናይ ገን ዘብ ማሕፉዳ፡ ቦርሳ፡ ባልጃ፡ ናይ መገሻ ሳንጣን ከምሉ ዝኣመሰለ ካልእ እጀታን ዘርጊፉ ንኬውጽኣሉ ንዝዀን ሰብ ኪሓትት ይኽአል፤ ንዕላማ'ዚ ኣዋ ጅ'ዚ ብዝምልክት ድማ ከምዚ ዝኣመሰለ ኣድላይነት ከም ሓደ ክፋል ናይ ኣካላዊ ፍተሻ ኣይቂጸርን፡ ከም አ'ውን ኣብ ትሕቲሉ ዝተሓብአ ነገር እንተሎ ንምርግጋጽ ብላዕሊ-ላዕላይ ክዳውንቲ ዝግበር ምድህሳስ ከም ኣካላዊ ፍተሻ ኣይቂጸርን።
- (3) ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ አብ ልዕሊ ሓደ ሰብ አካላዊ ፍተሻ ኬካይድ እተ ቐረበ በዓል መዚ፥ ነቲ ሰብ ይሕዞ ም፥ ብቅጽበት ናብ ቤት ጽሕፈት ጉምሩክ ወይ ናብ ፍተሻ ዚካ

የደሉ ካልእ ስፍራ ናብ ዝለዓለ ተረኛ በዓል *መ*ዚ ። የቅርቦ።

- (5) ገቮን ሰብ ዘይጾታአ- ብገቮን ካልእ ሰብ አይፍተሽን ወይ ብሳዕሊ-ሳዕላይ ክዳውንቱ አይድህሰስን።
- (6) ስርዓተ-ጉምሩክ ዚምልክቶም ኩሎም አቒሑ ብመስ ሬት ዓንቀጽ 13 ናይዜ አዋጅ'ዜ ብግቡአ ሓበሬታ አም ከም ዝቐረበን ብመስረት ዓንቀጽ 15 ናይዜ አዋጅ'ዜ ከምእተአወችን ንምዕጋብ፣ በዓል መዚ ናብ ዝዀነት ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ እትአቱ ዓይነት መጕዓዝደ ኪድይብን ኪፍትሽን ይኸአልና እታ ዓይ ነት መጕዓዝደ ድማ ናብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ወይ ናብ ካልአ ንፍተሻ ምቾእ ዝዀነ ስፍራ ክትንቀሳ ቐስ ኪመርሕ ይኸአል።
- (7) በዓል መዚ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(8) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ኣብ ዓይነት መኰዓዝያ ፍተሻ ኣብ ዘካይደሉ ግዜ፡ ንሱ ብዝኣዘዞ መሰረት ብስራሕተኛ ታት፣ታ መኰዓዝያ ይሕገዝ።

(8) በዓል መዚ ንምሩክ አብ እዋን ምእታው አኞሔ

ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፡ ወይ ኣብ ገነዀን ግዜ ድሕሪአ፡፡
ገነዀን ፖስታ፡ ጥቅሳል ወይ ኮንተይነር ከምዚክፊት
ኪገብርን ኪክፊል ዘለዎ ቀረጽ መታን ኪረጋገጽ
ንመርመራ፡ ንምደባ፡ ንተመን፡ ንፈተን፡ ወይ ንምት
ንታን ዚውዕል ብዝወሓደ ዚክኣል ዓቐን ገነዀን መር
ኢያ ኪውሰድን ይኽአል፣ አቶም አተወስዱ መርአያ
ድማ ሚኒስተር ብዝመርሓ አገባብ ይውጉ።

- (9) ንምውሳን ተሽፋሊ ቀረጽ ብዝምልከት፣ አብ ሓደ ል እኮ ወይ ክፋሉ ናይ ዚህልዉ ኮሎም አችሑ ጠባ ያት ምስ ባህርያት ናይነቶም ብበዓል መዚ ንመር አያ ተባሂሎም እተወስዱ ከም ዚሰማማሪ ይቝዳር።
- (10) በዓል መዚ፡ እዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ካልአት ሕግታት የገረ-ኤርትራ ይኸበር ምህላዉ ንምርግጋጽ፡ ንዠዀት አቕሑ ቅድሚ ምስዓዶም አብ ዘሎ ግዜ ኪምርም ሮም ይኸእል፡ ከምሉ ድማ ዝዀነ ፖስታ፡ ጥቅላል ወይ ኮንተይነር ከምዚኸፊት ኪገብርን ካብ ከምዚአም ዝአመሰሉ አቅሑ ንምጽራይ ዚአክል እቲ ዝወሓደ ዚክአል መጠን ናይ መርኢየ ኪወስድን ይኸእል።
- (11) አችሑ፣ ብመሰረት ነዚ ንምኢታው ወይ ንምስዳድ

አቕሑ ዚኽልክል፣ ዚድርት ወይ ዚቈጻጸር አዋ ጅ ዚ ወይ ካልእ ሕግታት ሃገረ-ኤርትራን አብ ትሕቲኡ ዝወጹ ነቮኑ ሕጋጋትን ብአገባብ ከም እተ ታሕዙ ክሳብ ዚዓግብ፣ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ንዚአ ተዉ አቕሑ ወይ ኪስደዱ ንእተቐረቡ አቕሑ ኪዘ ርዕ ይኽእል።

- (12) በዓል መዚ፡ ዝዀነት መጐዓዝያ ንዝዀነ ድንጋጊታት ናይ፡ዚ አዋጅ፡ዚ ወይ ናይ ዝዀነ ካልአ ሕግታት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብምጥሓስ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ወጻኢ ናብ ዝኾነ መዕርፎ ኣብ ምብጋስ ዘላ መሲሉ እንተ ደኣተራእዩዎ፡ እቲ በዓል መዚ ኩነታታ ክሳብ ዚፍ ለጥ ነታ መጐዓዝያ ኪዓግታ ይኽልል።
- (13) ንዝኣተዉ ወይ ንእተሰደዱ ኣቕሑ ብዝምልከት፡ ናይ፡ዚ አዋጅ፡ዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ወይ ናይ ካልእ ሕግታት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ምፕሓስ ከምዝነበረ ብርትዓዊ ባይታ አብ እተኣምነሉ ኩነታት፡ በዓል *መ*ዚ ነዛም ዚስዕቡ ከምውሩሳት ኪሕዝ ይኽእል፡-
  - (ሀ) ንቶም አቅሎ፣
- (ለ) አብ ግዜነቲ ምዋሓስ ይኽን ወይ ድሕሪሎ ንስ ምዚአም ዝአመሰሉ አኞሑ አብ ምግፅዓዝ ከም ተዘውተረት በዓል መዚ ብርትዓዊ ባይታ ንዝ አመነላ ዝዀነት መጐዓዝያነሞ፤ ዋናአ፤ አንቀ ሳቓሲአን ናታ ሓላፍነት ዘለዎ ካልእ ሰብን ብዛ ፅባነቲ ምዋሓስ ከምዚፌልጡ ብርትዓዊ መገዲ ኪድምደም አብ ዚከአለሉ፤ ከምአ ሽአ

- (ሐ) አቅሑ ካብ አዒንቲ ጉምሩክ ኰነ ኢልካ ንም ሕባእ ብዋና እታ መጉዓዚያ ወይ ብናቱ ፍላዋ ለውጢ እተገብረላ ወይ አቅሑ ኣብ ውሽጢ ገንኢ ·(ታንክ)፡ ኣብ መቃን (ፍሬ ም)፡ ሳንቃ (ፓነል) ወይ ኣብ ናይ ሞቶረ ኣካላት እተሓብአላ ዝዀነት መኰዓዝያ።
  - (14) እዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ወይ ካልአት ሕግታት ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ከምእተጣሕሱ ብርትዓዊ ባይታ አብ እተአምነሉ ኩነታት፣ በዓል መዚ ነቲ ምፕሓስ መር ትፆ ይኸውን ነዩ ኢሉ ንዝአመነሉ ዝዀነ ነገር ክሕዝ ይኸእል፤ ከምሉ ድማ እቲ በዓል መዚ ናይ ዝዀነ ሰነድ ወይ መልእኸትታት ቅዳሓት ኪገብር፣ ወይ ነው ን ነቲ መበቆላዊ ቅዳሓት ኪሕዝ ይኸእል።

#### (15) አብ መስርሕ መርመሬ።-

(ሀ) ዝዀት ዘይተሓበሩ ወይ ብሓሶት እተሓበሩ። ዘ ይተአወጅ። ወይ እተደረቱ ወይ እተኸልከሉ አ ችሑ። ወይ ንዝዀነ ሕጋዊ ትሕዝቶ ናይ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ዝጠሓሱ አችሑ ከም እተቐመጡሉ ወይ ከም እተሓብአሉ ዘጠርጥር ርትዓዊ ባይታ አብ ዚህልወሉ። በዓል መዚ ጉም ሩክ ብዘይምልክታን አብ ዝዀነ ግዜን። ብመሰ ረት(ለ) ናይዚ ንኡስ ዓንቀጺ'ዚ አብ ዝዀነ ህንጻን ከባቢሉን አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኪአቱን አድላዪ ዝበሎ መርመራን መጽናፅትን ኪንብርን

- (ለ) ብዘይካ በዓል መዚ ንገቮን ህንጻ፣ መቐመዋ አኞሑ ወይ ስፍራ ሕጊ ገበናዊ ስርዓት ብዘይ ናይ ቤት ፍርዲ ናይ መፈተሺ ትእዛዝ ንምፍ ታሽ አብ ዘፍቅደሉ ኩንታት፣ ንምፍታሽ ክዚ አዋጅዝ ወይ ሕጋጋት ጢሒሶም ንእተረክቡ አኞሑ እንተላይ ንቶም አኞሑ ዚምልክተ፡ ገቮኑ ሕሳባት፣ መዛግብ ወይ መልእኽትታት ንምሓዝ ንምልጋስን ካብ ቤት ፍርዲ ናይ መፈተሽ ትእዛዝ ይረክብ፣

  - (መ) በዓል መዚ አብ መስርሕ ፍተሻ አድላዪ ብዝበለ። ሓገዝ ዝዀነ ማፅጹ፡ መስኰት፡ መፍትሕ፡ ሲጋጥ፡ ክፍሊ ወይ ዝዀነ ካልእ ነገር ሰቢሩ ኪኽፍት ይኽል።
  - (16) አብ ትሕቲግ አዋጅግ ወይ ሕጋጋት ከም መርትያ አተታሕዙ ዝዀኑ ሕሳባት፣ መጻሕፍቲ ወይ መዛግብ፣ ብመልክዕ ጽሑፍ ይኼኑ ወይ ኮምፒዩተር፣ እዚ ገነስ ዕብ ከዓታት እንተዘየልዩ፣ ድሕሪ ምትሓዛም ካብ ሽዳ ሽተ አዋርሕ ንዝዛይድ እዋን አይዝርውን፡-
    - (ሀ) ቅድሚ ነቲ እዋን ምሕላፉ ቤት ፍርዲ ዝይዳ ግዜ ምዝርዑ ምኽኑይ ምዃኑ ምስ ዚዓግብ፣

ግን እቲ ገሆዳ ግዜ ካብ ዓመት ዘይሓልፍ ከይኑና ወይ

- (ለ) ቅድሚ ነቲ እዋን ምሕላፉ፣ እቶም እተታሕቡ ሕሳባት፣ መጻሕፍቲ ወይ መዛግብ ዚድለዩሉ ሕጋዊ ክሲ ምስ ዚምስረት።
- (17) በዓል መዚ፡ ሕጋዊ ፍተሻ ወይ መርመራ ንዚፅን ቅፍ፡ ወይ በዓል መዚ ህንጻታትን ከባብን ወይ ስፍ ራ ወይ አብአ እተሽዘኑ አችሑ ክፉት ኪዀነሉ ንዘችረቦ ሕጋዊ ሕቶ ንዚአቢ ዝዀነ ሰብ ኪኣስር ይኸል።
- (18) በዓል መዚ፡ አብ ትሕቲ፡ ዚ አዋጅ፡ ዚ እተፈቅደ ነሹን ናይ ምፍታሽ፡ ምሓዝ፡ ምዝራዕ ወይ ናይ ምእ ሳር ስልጣን አብ ምትግባር ንኪሕግቡዎ ካልአት ሰባ ት ኪጽውዕ ይኽአል፡ ብኽምዚ እተጸውዐ ዝዀን ሰብ ድማ ዝዀን ከም፡ ዚ ዝአመሰለ ስልጣን ኪፍጽም ፍ ቼድ ኢዩ።
- (19) እዚ አዋጅ ዜ ካብ እተጣሕሰሉ ዕለት ድሕሪ ሓሙ ሽተ ዓመት ገነዀን ምስ ምትሓገ እተአሳሰረ ሕጋዊ ስጉምቲ ብበዓል መዚ አይውስድን፣ በይተሽፍለ ገነ በረ ገነዀን ቀረጽን ግብርን ግን አብ ውሽጢ እዚ ሓሙሽተ ዓመታትዝ, ኪእከብ ይከአል።

# 62. ገበናት ናይ ምጥሓስ በደላትን መቅጻፅትታትን

- (1) ነዚ ዝስዕብ ዚፍጽም ዝኾነ ሰብ:-
- (ሀ) ብመሰረት 'ዚ አዋጅ 'ዚ ወይ ሕ*ጋጋ*ት አብ እተዋህበ ናይ ጽሑፍ ወይ ናይ ቃል መግለጸ, ወይ መልሲ ዝዀነ ናይ ሓሶት ወይ ምትላል መግለጺ ዚህብ ወይ ናይ ሓሶት ወይ ምትላል መግለጺ አብ ምሃብ ዚሳተፍ ወይ ዚሰማማሪና
- (ለ) ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ሕ*ጋጋ*ት ካብ ምኽባር ንም ህጻም፣-
  - (i) መዛግብ፣ ሰንዳት ወይ ናይ ሕሳብ መጻሕፍቲ ዘዕኑ፣ ዚቅይር፣ ዚቆራርጽ፣ ዚሓብእ ወይ ዜጥፍእና
  - (ii) አብ መዛግብ ወይ ናይ ሕሳብ መጻሕፍቲ ናይ ሓሶት ወይ ምትላል ምዝገባ ዚገብር ወይ ከምሉ አብ ምግባር ዚሳተፍ ወይ ዚሰ ማማሪና
  - (iii) ካብ መዛግብ ወይ ናይ ሕሳብ መጻሕፍቲ ሓደ ፍሉይ ነገር ዜጕድል ወይ ኣብ ምጕዳል ዚሳተፍ ወይ ዚሰማማፅ፣ ወይ
- (ሐ) ኮን ኢሉ፣ ንዝዀን ድን*ጋገታት* ናይ ዚ አዋጅ ዚ ካብ ምኽባር ብዝዀን አገባብ ዚሃድም ወይ ኪሃ

ድም ዚፍትን ወይ አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ካብ ዝመጾ ቀረጽ ኪሂድም ዚፍትን፣ ብፍጸመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኸውን፣ ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ክሳብ 4000 ናቕፋ ብዝበጽሕ ናይ ገንዘብ መቕጸዕቲ ኪቐ ጽያ ይኸእል።

- (2) ዝዀን ድንጋገታት ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ዝዀን ካልእ አዋጅ ወይ ሕጋጋት ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብሽ ጣራ ንምጉሳይ አብ ትሕቲ ዓንቀጽ 15 ናይዚ አዋ ጅ'ዚ ንዕላማ ሕሳብ (አካውንቲንግ) አብ እተዘው ተረ ዝዀን ሰንድ ወይ አብ ዝዀን ኢንቨይስ ምስ ነቶ ም እተገልጹ ሓቀኛ አቕሑ ወይ መጠን ገንዘብ ዘይ ሰማምዑ ናይ አቕሑ ወይ መጠን ገንዘብ መግለጺ ዚሕውስ ሰብ ብፍጻመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኸውን። ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ክሳብ 4000 ብዝበጽሕ ናይ ገን ዘብ መቅጻዕቲ ኪኞጽፆ ይኸእል።
- (3) ዝዀነ፡ ካብነቲ ናይ አቅሑ ምእታው ወይ ምስዳድ ዚኽልክል፡ ዚድርት፡ ዚቆጻጸር ወይ ዚሰርዕ ድንጋገ ታት ናይነዚ አዋጅነዚ ወይ ዝዀነ ካልአ ሕጊ ሃገ ረ-ኤርትራ እተጣሕሰሉ እታዋት አቅሑ ኮነ ኢሉ ዝሓዘ፡ ዚገዝአ፡ ዝሸጠ፡ ዝለወጠ፡ ወይ ብኻልአ መን ገዲ ዝረሽበ ወይ ዚወንነ ሰብ፡ ብፍጻመ ገበን ተሓታ ታይ ይኸውን። ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ነዚ ክሱስ ክሳብ 180 መዓልታት ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ውሱን እዋን ማእሰ ርቲ ክፈርዶን ክሳብ 2,000 ናቅፋ ብዚበጽሕ ናይ

- (4) ቀረጽን ግብርን ዚኽፌሎም ዝዀኑ አቅሑ። ወይ ም ሕታዎም ብዝዀነ ሕጊ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ሕተኽልክለ። ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር ነሹነና ሕተደረተ። ወይ ሕተሰርዐ አቅሑ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ብኮንትራባንድ ዜሕቱ ወይ ኬሕቱ ዚፍትን ነፍሲ ወክፍ ሰብ ብፍጻመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኽውን። ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ነዚ ክሱስ ክሳብ ሓደ ዓመት ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ውሱን እዋን ማእ ሰርቲ ክፈርዶን ክሳብ 5,000 ናኞፋ ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ገንዘብ መኞጻዕቲ ኪኞጽዖን ይኽእል።
- (5) መታን ካብ ክፍሊት ናይ ዝዀን ቀረጽን ግብርን ከሃድም ንእታዋት አቕሑ ብሓሶት ዚገልጽ፣ ናይ ሓሶት ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ዚህብ ወይ ብዝሔም ብሓሶት ዚእውጅ ነፍሲ ወክፍ ሰብ፣ አእታዋይ ይኹን ወኪል ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ ወይ አብቶም አቕሑ ረብሓ ዘሎዎ ካልእ ሰብ ብፍጻመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኸውን። ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ነዚ ክሱስ ክሳብ 180 መዓልታት ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ውሱን እዋን ማእሰርቲ ክልርዶን ክሳብ 2,000 ናቕፋ ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ገንዘብ መችጻዕቲ ክቐጽፆን ይኸእል።
- (6) ምስ ናይ አታዊ አቕሑ መአወጅ (ደክለረሽን) ንጉ ምሩክ ኪስትለም ዚግበኦ፡ ንብዝሕን ክብርን ናይ እ ታዋት አቕሑ ዚምልክት ናይ ወጻእተኛ አቕራቢ ዝዀነ መበቈላዊ ሰነድ ወይ ኢንቮይስ ካብ ጉምሩክ ኮነ ኢሉ ዘትርፍ ነፍሲ ወከፍ ሰብ፡ ብፍጻመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኸውን፡ ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ክሳብ

2000 ናችፋ ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ገንዘብ መችጻዕቲ ኪቐጽዖ ይኽእል።

- (7) ነዚ ዝስሪብ ዝፌጸመ ነፍሲ ወከፍ ሰብ:-
- (ሀ) ኣብ ሕጋዊ ምፍጻም ናይ ግቡሉ እንከሎ ንበ ዓል መዚ ዚዓንቀል፣ ዚዓንተ ወይ ዜጥቅ0፣
- (ለ) ንበዓል መዚ አብ ሕጋዊ ምፍጸም ናይ ግቡእ እንከሎ ንዝዀነ መኽዘን፣ ናይ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ፣ ወይ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን እንተሳይ አብ ትሕቲ ቍጽጽር ናይ፣ቲ ብመሰረት፣ዚ አዋጅ እዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ፍቓድ ዘሎዎ ኣንቀሳቓሲ ዚርከብ ዝዀነ ቤት ጽሕፊት ወይ ስፍራ ብናጻ ክፉት ካብ ምግባር ዚአቢ፣
- (ሐ) በዓል መዚ፡ አብ ሕጋዊ ምፍጸም ናይ ግቡአ-እንስሎ፡ ንዝገብሮ ዝዀነ ሕጋዊ ጠለብ ኮነ ኢሉ ክይፈጸመ ዚተርፍ፤ ብፍጻመ ገበን ተሓታታይ ይኽውን፡ ቤት ፍርዲ ድማ ክሳብ 1000 ናቅፋ ብዚበጽሕ ናይ ገንዘብ መቅጻሪቲ ኪኞጽፆ ይኽአል።
- (8) ሕጋዊ ስልጣን ወይ ምኸኒያት ከምዘለዎ መርትየ ናይ ምቕራብ ሓላፍነት ናብ'ቲ ሰብ ዚወድቕ ኰይ ኑ፡ ብዘይሕጋዊ ስልጣን ወይ ምኸኒያት ገነዀነ ሰብ፡-

- (ሀ) ናይ እታዋት አቅሑ ዝዀን ኮንተይነር፣ መጐዓዝያ ወይ ጥቅላል አይከፍትን ወይ አይዝርግፍን፣ ወይ ከምዚኽፌት ወይ ከምዚ ዝርገፍ አይገብርን፣
  - (ለ) ብመሰረት ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት አብ አኞሑ፡ መጐዓዝያታት፡ ቅዩድ መኽዘናት፡ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳናት ወይ ካልእ ቦታ እተገብረ መዐሸጊ፡ መፍትሕ ወይ ተሰጋዋ አይሰብርን ወይ አይተናሽፍን፡ ወይ ከምዚስበር ወይ ከም ዚተናሽፍ አይገብርን፣
  - (ሐ) እታዋት ወይ ንወጻኢ እተሰደዱ ኣቕሑ ብመሰ ረት ዓንቀጽ 13 ናይዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ ከይሓበረ አይተርፍን፣
  - (መ) ቅድሚ ነቲ አብ ትሕቲ ብዓንቀጽ 13 ናይዚ አዋጅ ነL ዚድለ ምቅራብ ሓበሬታ አኞሑ አየራግፍን፣
  - (ሰ) ካብ መጐዓዝያ፣ ካብ መኽዘን ትራንዚት፣ ካብ ኮንተይነር ዲፖ፣ ካብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን፣ ካብ ቀረ ጸ-ናጻ ድኳን ወይ ካብ ካልእ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስፍራ ዘይተፈቅደ ምልጋስ ናይ አኞሑ አይፍ ጸምን፣
  - (ረ) ንበዓል መዚ ናብ 'ቲ ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 67 (4) ናይዜ አዋጅ ነ ሕሳባት ናይ ሕሳባት መጻሕፍቲ፣ መዛግብን ኮምፒዩተራትን እተታሕ

ዙሉ ስፍራ ናይ ምእታው ናጽነት አይክል ክልን፣

እቲ ንነቮን ካብ አብ ሕጥበ-ጽሑፍ (ሀ) ክሳብ (ረ) ናይዚ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝተዘርዘሩ ናይ ምጥሓስ በደ ላት ዚፍጽም ሰብ ድማ ካብ 2000 ናቅፋ ዘይዛይድ ናይ ገንዘብ መቅጻዕቲ ኪቅጻዕ ይከላል።

- (9) ሓንቲ መጐዓዝያ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አቅሑ ኣብ ዝዀነ እዋን ድሕሪ ምምጻኣን ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 13 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ሓበሬታ ቅድሚ ምቅራቡን፡-
  - (ሀ) እቲ ተማር እንተተዳቒቒ፣
  - (ሰ) ግቡእ ሓበሬታ ቅድሚ ምቅራቡ ስራሕ ምር ጋፍ ንምቅሳል አብ ጥርናፊ ናይ እተጻፅዙ ዝዀኑ ኣቕሑ ገለ ለውጢ እንተተገይሩ፣
  - (ሐ) ዝዀነ ነገር ካብታ መጉዓዝያ እንተተደርብዩ ወይ ዝዀነ ተቅላል ወይ ኮንተይነር እንተተ ሽፊቱ፡-

እቲ ንነቮን ካብ አብ ሕጠብ-ጽሑፍ (ሀ) ክሳብ (ሐ) ዝተዘርዘሩ ናይ ምዋሓስ በደላት ዝሬጸመን ቅቡል ምኽንያት ዘየ ቅረበን ናይነታ መጉዓዝያ ሓላፍነት ዘሎዎ ሰብ ካብ 2,000 ና ቅፋ ዘይዛይድ ናይ ገንዘብ መቅጻዕቲ ክቅጻዕ ይኽአል፣ አብ ዝመጽአ ካልአ ዕድላት ድማ እቲ ውንዙፍ ዕዳ ክሳብ ዚኽ ሬል፣ ኢታ መጉዓዝያ ክትዕገት ትኽአል።

10) ሓደ ባህርያዊ ሰብ አብ ክንዲ ሕጋዊ ሰብ ወይ ስለ ሕጋዊ ሰብ እናዓየየ ገበን ወይ ናይ ምዋሓስ በደል አብ ዝፍጽመሉ ኵነታት፣ ነቲ ገበን ወይ ናይ ምዋ ሓስ በደል ዚምልክት ዝዀነ ገንዘባዊ መችጻዕቲ እቲ ሕጋዊ ሰብ ከፋላይ ክሽውን ይኽእል።

(11) ናይ ምኅሓስ በደላት ናይ ገንዘብ መቅጻዕቲ ብላዕለ ዎት ሰብ መዚ ግምሩክ ይውሰን።

#### 63. ምውራስ ናይ እተታሕዙ አቅሑን መጉዓገያን

- (1) እቲ ናይ እተታሕዙ ኣቕሑ ሓላፍነት ዘለዎ ሰብ፡ ባህርያት ናይነቲ ምዋሓስ ፌልዩ ዘብርህ ምልክታ ብጽሑፍ ይወሃቦ፡ ከምነዚ ዝኣመሰለ ምትሓዝ ድማ በቲ በዚ ኣዋጅነዚ እተመስረተ ዳግመ-ምርኣ ይን ይግባይን ይግዛእ፣ ከምኡ ድማ ብሽምዚ እተባ ህለ እተታሕዙ ኣቕሑ ወይ መጐዓዝያ አብ ትሕ ቲነዚ ኣዋጅነዚ፡-
  - (ሀ) ካብነቲ ናይ አኞሑ ወይ መኰዓዝያ ምትሓዝ ዘኽተለ ናይነዚ አዋጅነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ምጥ ሓስ እተፈጸመሉ ግዜ ንደሓር፣ ወይ
  - (ለ) እዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት አብ እተጣሕሰሉ ግዜ ነቅሑ ብዚምልከት መኰዓዝያ አብ ዝዝው ተረሱ ጉዳይ፣ ካብ ግዜ ዝውታረ ናይ ነቲ መኰ ዓዝያ ንደሓር ውሩሳት ይዀኑ።

ከምሉ ድማ ኣብ'ዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ ብእተነብረ ትሕዝቶ እናተ ገዝአ ወይ ኣብ'ዚ ኣዋጅ'ዚ ምስዘይህሉ፡ ሚኒስተር ብሕ ጋጋት ብዝውስኖ ኩነታት፡ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ናብ'ቲ በዓል መሰል ዋና ይምለስ።

- (2) በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ፣ ሓደ ሰብ ንዝዀኑ አቅሑ ወይ መጐዓዝያ ብዚምልክት ዝዀነ ካብ ድንጋገ ታት ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ከምዚጠ ሓስ ብርትዓዊ ባይታ አብ ዝአመነሉ ነሞ፣ እቶም አቅሑ ወይ እቲ መጐዓዝያ እንተዘይተረኺቦም ወይ እቲ ምትሓዝ ብግብሪ ኪትግበር ዘይከአል እንተዀይኑ፣ እቲ በዓል መዚ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ እቶም አቅሑ ወይ መጐዓዝያ ከም እተወርሱ ገይሩ ክፍሊት ብምሕታት ነቲ ዝምልክቶ ሰብ ናይ እተረጋገጸ
- (3) ኲነታቶም ብንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(4) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ እናተገዝአ፣ እተወርሱ አኞሑ ወይ መኰዓዝያ ነዚ ዝስዕብ ክፍሊት ብምክፋል ይልኞቹ፣-
  - (ሀ) ብኮንትራባንድ ንዚኣተዉ ግን ናብ ነገረ-ኤር ትራ ክኣትዉ ክልኩላት ንዘይኮኑ አኞሑ ብዝ ምልክት፣ ካብ ናይነቶም አኞሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ዘይዛይድ መጠንን፣ አኞሑ ናብ ነገረ-ኤርትራ አብ ዝኣተወሉ ግዜ ተተግ ባሪ ብዝነበረ ምጣነ ኪስላሪ ዚግበአ ዝነበረ ቀረ ጽን ግብርን ተደሚርዎ፣
  - (ለ) ካብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን፡ ቀረጸ-ነጻ ድኳን ወይ አተ ፌቕደሎም መኽዘናት ብዘይሕጋዊ አገባብ ንዝወጹ አቕሑ ብዝምልክት፡ ካብ ናይ'ቶም አቕሑ መቕ ረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ዘይዛይድ መጠንን አቕሑ

ናብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን፣ ናብ ቀረጻ-ናጻ ድኳን ወይ ናብ እተፈቅደሎም መኽዘናት ኣብ ዝኣተ ዉሉ ግዜ ተተግባሪ ብዝነበረ ምጣነ ኪስላሪ ዝነበሮ ቀረጽን ግብርን ተደሚርዎ፣

- (ሐ) ብሓሶት ንእተገልጹ ወይ ክብሮም ብሓሶት ንእ ተተመነ ግን ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ኪአትዉ ክል ኩላት ንዘይኮኑ አቅሑ ብዝምልከት፣ ብጉም ሩክ ካብ እተወሰነ ናይነቶም አቅሑ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ዘይዛይድ መጠንና እዚ ግን አብ ርእሲነቲ አብቲ አቅሑ ዚተሰልዐ ቀረጽን ግብርን ኢዩና ወይ ሽኣ
  - (መ) ገበን አብ ምፍጸም እተዘውተሩ መኰዓዝያ ብዝ ምልክት፣ ካብ መቅረጺ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ናይ፣ ቶም በቲ መኰዓዝያ ዝሓለፉ ናይ ኮንትራባንድ አቅሑ ዘይዛይድ መጠን፣
- (4) እተወርሱ አችሑ ወይ መጐዓገነያ አብዛም ገነስዕቡ ኩነታት አይልቀቹን፡-
- (ሀ) አቅሑ ወይ መጐዓዝያታት ኣብ ዝዀነ ሕጋዊ ክርክር ከም መርትየ ኣብ ዝድለዩሉና
- (ለ) አብ ዓንቀጽ 61(13)(ሐ) ናይև አዋጅ'ዚ ከም እተዘርዘረ አኞሑ ኰን ኢልካ ንምሕባእ አብ መኰዓገ!ያ ለውጢ ምስ ዚግበር፣

- (ሐ) ኣብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ነቲ መጉዓዝያ ብዚምልክት እተወሰነ ዝዀነ መቅጻዕቲ ብምሉኡ ክሳብ ዚኽፈል።
- (5) ተፈጻምነት ናይ ንአስ ዓንቀጻት (1)-(4) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ነቲ ዓይነት ጠባይ'ቲ ዚምልክት ድንጋ ገታት ገበናዊ መቅጻፅቲ ናይ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ከይትግ በር ኣይክልክሎን።
- (6) ብሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪውስኖ ኣብ ትሕቲ ዚክኣል ኵነታት፣ ምልቃቹ ናይ እተታሕዙ ኣኞሑን መኰ ዓዝያን ንምውሓስ፣ ኣብ ክንዲ ገንዘባዊ ክፍሊት ትሕጃ ወይ ውሕስነት ኪምዝገብ ይክኣል።
  - (7) መቅጻዕቲ ናብ ናይ አኞሑ ክብሪ ብምውካስ ኪው ሰን አብ ዘሎዎሉ ዝዀነ ናይ ቤት ፍርዲ ክርክር፡ እቲ ክብሪ ወይ ዋጋ ብመሰረት ዓንቀጻት 21-28ን 33(2)ን ናይ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ይስረት።
- (8) ሚኒስተር ንገዀን ብፍሉይ መቅጻዕቲ ዘይተወሰነሉ ምዋሓስ ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚን ምዋሓስ ናይ ሕጋጋ ትን ዚወሃብ ናይ ገንዘብ መቅጻዕቲ መጠን ከውስን ይኽአል።
- - (1) አቅሑ ወይ መኰዓዝያ ወይ ከአ ክልቲአ ኣብ ዝተ ታሕዙሉ፣ ዝዀነ ምጥሓስ ናይዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ 122

ሕጋጋት ዝምልክቶ ሰብ፣ ናይ ምትሓዝ ምልክታ ካብ እተዋህበሉ ዕለት አብ ውሽጢ ሰላሳ መዓልታት ብመሰረት ሕጋጋት ዝውስኖ ቅጥዕን አገባብን፣ እሞ ሽአ አብ ገዥነ ኩነታት ሚኒስተር ነቲ ምትሓዝ ብዝምልክት ውሳኔ ንኪወስድ ዝሕግዛ ኩሉ ሓበሬታ አጠቓሊሉ፣ ናብ ሚኒስተር ይግባይ ናይ ምባል መሰል ይህልዎ።

- (2) ናይ ምጥሓስ ናይ ገንዘብ መቅጻዕቲ አብ ኢተወሰ ነሉ፤ ነዥን ምጥሓስ ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ወይ ሕጋ ጋት ዝምልክቶ ዝዥን ሰብ፣ መቅጻዕቱ ብዝሽልለን ካብ ነቲ ናይ መቅጻዕቲ ምልክታ ኢተዋህበሉ ዕለት አብ ውሽጢ ሰላሳ መዓልታትን፣ ብመሰረት ሕጋጋት ዝእዝዞ ቅጥዕን አገባብን፤ እሞ ሽአ አብ ነዥን ኩን ታት ዳይረክተር ጀንራል ነቲ መቅጻዕቲ ንዝምል ከት ውሳኔ ንኪወስድ ዝሕግዞ ኩሉ ሓበሬታ አጠቓ ሲሉ፣ ናብ ዳይረክተር ጀንራል ይግባይ ናይ ምባል መሰል ይህልዎ።

# ክፋል XII

### ወኪላት ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ

#### 65. ፍቻድ ብዛፅባ ምሃብ

- (1) አሕተውትን ሰደድትን፣ ንናይ አቅሑ ምእታው፣ ምስ ዓድ፣ ምንቅስቓስን፣ ምሽዛንን ዚምልክት ምስ ጉም ሩክ ዚግበር ምንቅስቓስ ዋኒን ባዕላቶም ብቐጥታ ወይ ከኣ ብመንገዲነቲ ከም ወኪል ምጽራይን ምስላ ጥን ጉምሩክ ዝረኞሩሑዎ ሳልሳይ ኣካል ከካይዱ፣ ምርጫ ይህልዎም።
- (2) ዋኒን ባዕሉ ከካይድ ዝመረጸ አሕታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ ካብ ነቶም ወኪላት ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ ብዝ ተሓተ ምድንጋጽ አይዋመትን ወይ ነውን ብእአም ካብ ዚፍጸሙ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓታትን ምንቅስቓሳ ትን ንዝበዝሐ ወይ ንዝወሓደ ምክራር ናይ ቅድመ ተደለይቲ ነገራት አይቃላፅን።
- (3) ከም ወኪል ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ ቅቡል ፍቓ ድን ሊቸንሳን እንተዘየልይዎ ወይ ናይነቲ አእታዊ ወይ ሰዳዲ ስራሕተኛ ብምዃን፣ አብ ከምዚ ዝአመ ስለ ሓላፍነት ብግልጿ እንተዘይተመዚሁ፣ ዝዀነ ሰብ አብ ክንዲ አእታዋይ ወይ ሰዳዳይ፣ ከከም ኩነታቱ፣ ናይ አችሑ መአወጂ (ደክለረሽን) አየእቱን ወይ አየቅርብን።

(4) ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ንወኪላት ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ ናይ አወሃህባ ፍቓድ ቅድመ-ተደለይቲ ነገ ራትን፡ ቅጥዕታትን እንተሳይ ብችዓት ወይ ናይ ዜግነት ኵነታት፡ ምችጣጥ ቦታ፡ ፊናንሳዊ ብች ዓት፡ ናይ ረብሓታት ግጭት፡ ሙሉአ መግለጺ ሰብ መዝን አውፈርትን ኩባንያ፡ ምቹእ ናይ ቤት ጽሕፈት መሰናድኦን፡ ምስ ምእታውን ምስላድን ኣ ችሑ ናይ ዝዛመዱ ሕግታትን ሕጋጋትን ስርዓታ ትን አፍልጣን ኪውስን ይኸእል።

#### 66. 98 + oh 17

- (1) ዝዀን ሰብ ቅድሚ ከም ወኪል ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ ፍቓድ ምርካቡ፣ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪው ስኖ ብዚኽእል መጠንን ቅጥዕን፣ ኣብ ክፍሊ ጉምሩክ ጉሕኝ ወይ ውሕስነት የመዝግብ ወይ የቐምዋ።
- (2) ሚኒስተር አብ ዝዀን ግዜ ንቅጥዒ፣ ባህሪ ወይ መጠ ን ናይ ዝዀን ትሕጃ ወይ ውሕስንት ኪልውጥ ይኽ እል።
- (3) ወኪል ምጽራይን ምስላጥን ጉምሩክ፡ አብ ዝዀነ ግዜ፡ አብ ክንዲ ካልእ ሰብ ምስ ጉምሩክ ናይ ዋኒን ምንቅ ስቓስ ኪገብር ንዘሎዎ መሰል ብዘርኢ ንበዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ መርትያ ኬቅርብ ኪሕተት ይኽእል፣ ከምዚ ዝኣመሰለ መርትያ ድማ ሚኒስተር ብዝእገዙ ቅጥዲ ይኽውን።
- (4) ናይ እታዋትን ሰደድን ኣኞሑ ሓበሬታ ንምቅራብ።

ንቲ ዝምልክቶ ናይ ጉምሩክ ስርዓት ዚኽውን ቅኑዕ መአወጅ አኞሑን ኢንቮይስን ንምእታው፣ ንምክፋል ቀረጽ፣ ንዝዀን ካብ ግቡእ ወጻኢ ዝዀን ተግባራትን መቅጻዕትን ብዝምልክት ሰባትን እተረቒሑ ወኪላቶ ምን ወይ ወክልቶምን ብሓባርን በብሓደ ብውልቂን ብሓሳፍንት ተሓተትቲ ክዥኑ ይኽእሉ።

#### ክፋል XIII

#### ሕሳባት ናይ ሕሳብ መጻሕፍትን መዛግብን

- 67. ምሓዝ ሕሳባት ናይ ሕሳብ መጻሕፍትን መዛግብን
  - (1) ንመሸጣ ወይ ንዝዀነ ኢንዲስትሪያዊ፣ ሞያዊ፣ ንግ ጻዊ፣ ትካላዊ ወይ ንካልእ ጠቅሚ፣ አቅሑ ዘእቱ ወይ ዝስደድ፣ ወይ ናብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አቅሑ ከምዝኣቱ ወይ ካብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አቅሑ ከምዚስ ደዱ ዚገብር ነፍሲ ወከፍ ሰብ፣ ከምሉ ነውን አብ መስርሕ ምእታውን ምስጻድን፣ እንተላይ አብ ዝዀ ነ ምኸዛን ወይ ምግፅዓዝ፣ ዚዋሳእ ነፍሲ ወከፍ ሰብ፣ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪውስኖ ብዚኸእል ቋን ቋን አገባብን አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ መዛግብ ይሕዝ።
    - (2) ነዚ አዋጅነዚ ብዝምልክት መዛግብ ካብ ዕለት መአ ወጅ አኞሑ (ደክለረሽን) ንሓሙሽተ ዓመት ዝተ ሓዝ ኮይኑ፣ ንኹሉ ሕሳባት፣ ናይ ሕሳባት መጻሕ ፍትን ካልእ ንመግለጺ፣ መለለዪ፣ መበቈል፣ መአ ዘዚ፣ ዕድጊ፣ ዋጋታት፣ ክብሪ፣ ክፍሊትን ውገናን ናይ ዝኣተዉን እተስቶን አኞሑ ዝምልክት ካልእ

መዛግብ የጠቓልል፤ በዓል መዚ አብ ዝሓተሉ ድግ አምጻኢ ወይ ሰዳዲ መጻሕፍቲ ሕሳብን መዛግብን ንዕኡ ክፉታት ይገብረሉን ንክምዚአም ዝኣመሰሉ አቕሑ ብዝምልክት በዓል መዚ ንዘቅርቦ ዝዀነ ሕቶ ድግ ሓቀኛ መልሲ ይህቦ።

- (3) ወኪላት ምጽራይን ምስላዋን ጉምሩክ፡ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ ኩሉ ስራሓት ብሕጋውን ሓላፍነታውን አገ ባብ ከም እተሰርሐ ንምርግጋጽ መታን ኪምርምርን አውዲት ኪገብርን፡ ምስ ምእታውን ምስዓድን አቅ ሑ ገዛመድ ኩሉ መዛግብ ንናይ ዓሰርተ ዓመት እዋን ይዕቅቡ።
  - (4) በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ አብ ኩሉ ርትዓዊ ግዜ አብ 'ቲ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጸት(1) ክሳብ (3) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ሕሳባት፣ ናይ ሕሳባት መጸሕፍቲ፣ መዛ ግብን ኮምፒዩተራትን እተቐመጡሉ ዝዀነ ስፍራ ወይ ቦታ አብ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ አትዩ፣ ዝዀነ ከምዚ ዝአመሰለ ሕሳባት፣ ናይ ሕሳባት መጸሕፍቲ፣ መዛግ ብን አብ ኮምፒዩተር እተሽዘነ ሓበሬታን ኪምርምርን አውዲት ኪገብርን ይኽእል።
  - (5) ዋና በዓል መዚ ወይ አካያዲ ስራሕ ናይ ገነዀነ ባንክ ወይ ካልአ ፊናንሳዊ አካል፣ ወይ ጨናፍሮም፣ አብ ጉዕዞ ሕጋዊ አውዲትን ምርመራን፣ ምስ ገነዀነ ሰብ ወይ ገነዀነ ምእታው ወይ ምስዳድ ገዛመድ ፊናንሳዊ ሓበሬታ ብበዓል መዚ ምስ ዚሕተት፣ ብቅ ጽበት እተሓቶ ይፍጽም።

- (6) ዳይረክተር ጀንራል፣ ምስ ምምሕዳርን ምፍጻምን ናይ ዘ አዋጅ ዘ ብዝዛመድ ገኘኮን ዕላማታት፣ አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጻት (1)፣(2)፣ (3)ን (5)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ዚ እተጠቅሱ ሰባት ወይ አካላት፣ አብ እተ ወሰነ ቦታን አብ ውሽጠ, እተወሰነ ግዜን፣ ምስ ምእ ታውን ምስዳድን አቅሑ ዝዛመድ፣ አብ ትሕቲ ቁጽጽር ናይ ተም ሰባት ወይ አካላት ዘሎ ገኘኮን ሰንዳት ኬቅርቡ ኪሓትት ይኽእል።
- (7) አብ ንአስ ዓንቀጻት (1)፡ (2)፡(3)ን(5)ን ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነ ኢተጠቅሱ ኩሎም ሕሳባት፡ ናይ ሕሳባት መጻሕፍቲ ወይ መዛግብ፡ ድሕሪ ናይ ሰለ ስተ ዓመታት ግዜ፡ ብአፍቃድነት ዳይረክተር ጀነራል ብዝዀን ኤለክትሮኒካዊ፡ ፎቶግራፊካዊ ወይ ካልእ መስርሕ ኪምዝንብ ወይ ኪ ችዳሕ ይቼእል፣ ከምአድማ እዚ አገባብ አቀማምጣ ሓበሬታ ነ ቢ፡ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ አወዲት ወይ መርመራ ንምግባር ኮን እተሽፍለ ወይ ኪ ሽልል ቢግበአ መጠን ቀረጽ አተመርኮሰሉ ሓበሬታ ንምርግጋጽ፡ ነዚ ሓበሬታ ነ ቢ ኪውክስ ዘቼእል ክሳብ ዝዀን፡ አብቲ ዝተረፊ እተወ ሰን ናይ ምዕቃብ ግዜአ በዚ መልክዕ ነ ቢ ኪት አብ ይክአል።
- (8) ንምቅራብ ወይ ክፉትነት ሕሳባት፣ መዛግብ፣ ናይ ሕሳባት መጻሕፍቲ ወይ ኮምፒዩተራት ብዝምልከት ምስ ሓለፋ ወይ ህዝባዊ ረብሓ ዝተአሳሰር ሕጊ ዝተ ሓለወ ኮይኑና እዚ ዓንቀጽ ዚ ተፈጸሚ ይኸውን።

#### ክፋል XIV

## በይተሓተተሉ፣ እተገደራ እተታሕበን እተወርሰን አቅሑ

## 68. በይተብተተሉ አቅሐ

- (1) አቅሑ ካብ መኘዘን፣ ካብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ፣ ካብ ቅዩድ መኘዘን፣ ካብ ቀረጸ-ንጻ ድኳን ወይ ካብ ካልአ ጉምሩክ ዝወሰኖ ስፍራ፣ አብ መሽጠ, 'ቲ ሚኒ ስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪወስኖ ዚኽአል ናይ ግዜ ገደብ እንተዘይተላዒሉ፣ በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ፣ አብ 'ቲ ብዳይ ሬክተር ጀንራል፣ ክዚ ዕላማ 'ዚ ተባሂሉ አተረቒሐ ድሕንቱ አተሓለወ ቦታ የቐምጣ።
  - (2) ሚኒስተር ንገለ ፍሉይ ዓይነት ናይ አቅሑ ብገምል ከት ነቲ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይ॥ ዓንቀ ጽ'॥ እተወሰነ ግዜ ኬናውሖ ይኸእል።
  - (3) ንዕላማታት ናይነቢ አዋጅነቢ ብዚምልክት፣ አብነዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ እተጠቅስ፣ ድሕነቱ እተሓለወ ስፍራ ኪበ ሃል እንክሎ፣ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ ማለት ይኸ ውን፣ በዓል ውዚ አቐዲሙ ፍቓድ እንተዘይሂቡ ድማ ናብ አቅሑ ምቅራብ ፍፋድ አይክውንን።
    - (4) ናይ አቅሑ ባህሪ አብ ግምት ብምኢታው፣ ሚኒስተር ብመንገዲ ሕጋጋት፣ ንተበላሸውቲ አቅሑ ዝወሓደ ገደብ ግዜ ኪውስን ይኸአል።

## 69. ሓላፍነትን ናይ መኸሆኒ ክፍሊትን

- (1) ብመሰረት ዓንቀጽ 68 ናይዘ አዋጅዝ አብ ድሕነቱ እተሓለወ ስፍራ እተቸመጡ አችሔ። አብአ ብቸመጡ ብሓላፍነት ናይ ዋና ወይ አእ ታዊ ይኸውንና ክልቲአም ድማ ብሓባርን በብውል ቅን፣ ንብዀነ ናይ መቐመጢ ክፍሊትን ነቲ አችሔ ካብ መኽዘን፣ ካብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ፣ ካብ ቅዩ ድ መኽዘን፣ ካብ ቀረጸ-ነጻ ድኳን፣ ካብ እተፈቅደሉ መኽዘን ወይ ካብ ካልእ ብጉምሩክ እተወሰነ ስፍራ አብ ምባዕዓዝ ንዝግበር ወጻኢታትን፣ ተሓተትቲ
  - (2) አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ' ዜ እተጠ ቅስ ክፍሊትን ወጻኢታትን ብምሉሉ ክሳብ ዚኽራል፡ ብዘይካ ብበዓል መዚ፡ ዝዀን አቅሑ ብዝዀን ሰብ ካብ ድሕንተ፡ እተሓለወ ስፍራ አይለዓልንና እዚ ምስ ዝዋሓስ ድማ ብመሰረት ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ እቶም አቅሑ ክም አቅሑ ኮንትራባንድ ይቒጸሩ።

## 70. በይተብተሎም አቅሑ ውሩሳት ኢዮም

- (1) ሚኒስተር አብ ሕጋጋት አብ ውሽጢ ዝውስኖ ናይ ግዜ ገደብ ካብ ድሕንቱ እተሓለወ ስፍራ በይቀአ ልዩ አኞሑ፡ እቲ ገደብ አብ ዝወድቀሉ እዋን ውሩሳት ይዀኑ።
- (2) አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'॥

ወሩሳት ናይ ዝዀኑ አቅሑ ዋና ወይ አእታዊ፡ ጉምሩክ አብ ምውጋን ናይ'ቶም አቅሑ፡ ማለት፡ እቲ ምውጋን ብመሸጣ፡ ብህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ብህ ዝባዊ ሓራጅ ዘይኰነስ ብኻልእ አገባብ አብ ዝዀ ነሉ፡ ንዘውጽኦ ኩሉ ርትዓዊ ወጻኢታት ብሓባርን በብውልቅን ተሓተትቲ ይኾኑ።

#### 71. አተገድል አቅሎ

- (1) ዋና ወይ አእታዊ ናይ ዝአተዉ ግን ካብ ጉምሩክ ዘይተለቒቒ አ፟ቒሑ፣ ብአፍቃድነት በዓል መዚ ጉምሩ ክን አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2) ናይዜ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብእተነብረ ኩነታት እናተገዝአን፣ ንቶም አ፟ቒሑ ንጉምሩክ ኪባድፎም ይኸእል።
- (2) ዝዀን ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዚ አኞሑ ንጉምሩክ ዝገደራ(ዝደርበየ) ሰብ፡ ጉምሩክ ኣብ ምው ጋን ወይ ምዕናው ናይ ነቶም አኞሑ፡ ንዘውጽአ፡ ማለት፡ ምው ጋኖም ብመሸጣ፡ ብህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ብህዝባዊ ሓራጅ ዘይኰነስ ብካልእ አገባብ ኣብ ዝዀነሉ፡ ንዘውጽኦ ኲሉ ርትዓዊ ወጻኢታት፡ እንተላይ ነቲ ምው ጋን ወይ ምዕናው ናይ ዝሬጸሙ ሰብ መዚ ናይ ኣገልግሎት ክፍሊት፡ ተሓታቲ ይኸውን።

### 72. ተታሒዞም <u>እተወርሱ አቅ</u>ሑ እተታሕዙ አቅሑ ወይ መጐዓዝያታት፣ አብ ውሽጢ ሰላ ሳ መዓልታት ይግባይ ምስ ዘይቀርበሎም፣ ወይ ስልጣን ዘሎዎ ቤት ፍርዲ ውሩሳት ኢዮም ኢሉ ምስ ዚውስን፣ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ፣ አብ ትሕቲ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪውስኖ

ዚኽአል ኩዓታት፣ ብቅጽበት ብመሸጣ፣ ብሀገባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ብሀገባዊ ሓራጅ ኪውግኖም ይኽአል።

- 73. ካብ መሸጣ፣ ካብ ጨረታ ወይ ካብ ሓራጅ ዚርከብ እትዋት ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ይኸውን
  - (1) አብ ንኡሳን ዓናቅጽ (2)ን (3)ን ናይዜ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዚ ዝስፌረ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለወ ካይኑ፣ ካብ መሸጣ፣ ካብ ህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ካብ ህዝባዊ ሓራጅ ናይ ዘይተሓተሎም፣ አተገድፉን (እተደር በዩ) እተታሕዙን ኰይኖም፣ ድሓር አተወርሱ አቅሑ ወይ መጉዓዝያታት ዚርክብ አትዋት ንሃገረ-ኤርትራ ይኸውን፣ ናይነቲ መሸጣ፣ ህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ህዝባዊ ሓራጅ መካየዲ ዋጋ ድማ ናይ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ሓላፍነት ይኸውን።
  - (2) ካብ ዝዀን መሸጣ፣ ህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ህዝባዊ ሓ ራጅ ዜርከብ እትዋት በዚ ቅደም-ተኽተል ወይ ተር ታ ነዚ ንመካየዲ መሸጣ፣ ህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ህዝ ባዊ ሓራጅ፣ ንዝዀን ዘይተኽፍለ ቀረጽን ግብርን፣ ወጸኢታት ጉምሩክ፣ ናይ ወደብ፣ ናይ መኽዘን፣ ናይ መጐዓዝያን መሳለጥን ክፍሊትን ንምሕዋይ ይውሪል።
  - (3) ንንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ ነዚ ብዚምልክት ብዝዀን ረብሓ ዘለዎ ወገን አንጻር ነቲ እትዋት ናብ ጉምሩክ ወግዓዊ ሕቶ ወይ ጠለብ አብ ውሽጢ ስሳ (60) መዓልታት ካብ ዕለት መሸጣ፣ ህዝባዊ ጨረታ ወይ ህዝባዊ ሓራጅ ይግበር፣ ኩሉ ሕቶ ታት ወይ ጠለባት እንተዓጊቡ ድማ ነቩን ተረፍ

ካብ 'ቲ እትዋት ምስ ገሠሉ እቲ ተረፍ ኣብ ሕሳብ ማእከሳይ ትረዥሪ ፈሰስ ይኸውን።

## haa xv

#### AN APRIL MARKE MARKETTA

#### 74. ምሕባር ሰደድ

- (1) አብ ዓንቀጽ 13(1) ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (2)(ሀ) ናይ ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ንዝሰፊረ ድንጋገታት ዝተሓለወ ኮይኑ፣ ሓበሬታ ናይ ኵሎም እተሰደዱ አቕሑ ሚኒስተር ብዝውስኖ ግዜን አገባብን፣ አብ ዝውስኖ ቦታን ይቐ ርብ።
- (2) ሚኒስተር ብሕ ጋጋት ነዚ ዝስዕብ ክውስን ይኸአል:-
- (ሀ) ንሉስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽነዚ ካብ ገነእዝዞም ተደለይቲ ነገራት ናጻ ናይ ዝዀኑ ደረጃታት አቕሑን፣ ዝዀነ ካብነዞም ደረጃ ታት አቕሑነዚኦም ብሽምሉ ናጻ ዘይኰኑሉ ኮላታትን፣ ከምሉ ሽኣ
  - (ለ) አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀ ጽ'ዚ ሓበሬታ አቅሑ ኬቅርቡ ናይ ዝድለዩ

ደረጃታት ሰባትን ከምሉ ኪንብሩ ዝድ**ለ**ዩሉ ኩን ታትን።

- (3) ነፍሲ ወከፍ አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ሓበሬታ አቕሑ ዘቕርብ ሰብ፡-
  - (ሀ) ንኣቅሑ ብዚምልከት ብበዓል *መ*ዚ ዝሕተቶ ዝዀነ ሕቶ ብሓቅነት ይምልሽ፣ ከምኡ ኸኣ
- (ለ) በዓል መዚ ጉምሩክ አንተሓቲቱ፡ አቅሑ ናብ በዓል መዚ የቅርብ፡ ካብ አቅሑ ዝዀነ ሽፋን ይቅንዋዋ፣ ዝዀነት መጕዓዝያ የራግፍ ወይ ካብአ ዝዀነ ክፋል ይሽፍት፡ ወይ በዓል መዚ ኪምርምሮ ዝደሊ ዝዀነ ሻንጣ(ቦርሳ)፡ ጥቅላል ወይ ኮንተይነር ይሽፍት ወይ ይዝርግሕ።
- (4) ሓበሬታ አቅሑ አብ ትሕቲ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብጽሑፍ ኪቐርብ ብሕጋጋት አብ ዝጠለበሉ ኮነታት፣ ነቲ እተወሰነ ሓበሬታ ብዘማልእ እተወሰነ ቅጥዒ ይቐርቡ፣ ወይ ከአ ንሚኒስተር አዕ ጋቢ ብዝዀነ ቅጥፅን ንዕኡ አዕጋቢ ዝዀነ ሓበሬታ ዝሓዘን ይኸውን።
- (5) አቕሑ አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ሓበሬታ ቀሪቡ ሎም ኬብቅሪ፡ ንደገ ከይተሰድዱ አብ ዝተርፉሉ እዋን፡ እቲ ሓበሬታ ዘቅረበ ሰብ አብ ቤት ጽሕ ፌት ጉምሩክ ንበዓል መዚ ከይተሰደዱ ብዛሪባ ምትራፎም ብሎ ንብሎ የፍልጥ።



(6) አብ ከምዚ ዝአመሰለ ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪውስና ዚኽእል ኩዓታት፣ አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ሓበሬ ታአም ድሕሪ ምቅራቡ አብ ውሽጢ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዚገዓዓዙ አቅሑ፣ ምግዕዓዞም ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ኪውስና ብዚኽእል ኩዓታትን ቦንድን ወይ ካልእ ትሕጃን ዚግዛእ ይኸውን።

## ከፋል XVI

ቦንድታት፣ ትሕጃ፣ ፍሉይ አገልግሎትን ሽልጣትን

75. ቦንድታትን ትሕጃን (ውሕስናን)

- (1) ሚኒስተር ነዚ ዝስዕብ ዘኽአል ሕጋጋት ከውጽእ ይኽ አል፡-
- (ሀ) አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት፡ ምስ'ቲ ክፍሊ ኪምዝገብ ናይ ዝዋለብ ቦንድ፡ ትሕጃ ውሕስና ወይ ተቐጣጢ መጠን ናይ ምውሳን ስልጣን ንዳይረክተር ጀነራል ዚህብ፣
- (ለ) ናይ ኀዀኑ ከምዚአም ግኣመሰሉ ቦንድታት፡ ትሕጃ ውሕስና ወይ ተቆጣጢ ባህርን፡ ውዕልን ኩነታትን ዚውስን።
  - (2) አብ ትሕቲ'ዚ አዋጅ'ዚ ዝዋለብ ዝዀነ ቦንድ ንሚ ኒስተር አሪጋቢ ብዝዀነ ቅጥዒ ይኸውን።



# 76. በሰብ መዚ በወሃብ ፍሉይ አገልግሎታት

- (1) ሚኒስተር ብሕጋጋት ነዚ ዝስፅብ ኪውስን ይኸአል:-
  - (ሀ) ናይ ዝኣተዉ ኣቕሑ ወይ ንሰደድ ናይ ዝቐ ንዑ ኣቕሑ ሓሳፍነት ዘሎዎ ሰብ ብዘቅርቦ ሕቶ መሰረት ብሰብ መዚ ካብ ዚፍጸሙ ዝዀኑ ኣገልግሎታት ኣየኖት ከም ፍሉያት ኣገልግሎ ታት ከምዚሕሰቡ፣
  - (ለ) እቲ ዚሓትት ሰብ ዚክፍሎ፣ ንፍሉይ አገልግ ሎት ተሽፋሊ ዚኽውን ክፍሊት፣ እንተልዩ፣ ከምሉ ሽኣ
    - (ሐ) ፍሉይ አገልግሎታት ዚፍጸሙሉ አገባብን ኩን ታትን፡ እንተላይ ምውሳድ ናይ ከምሉ ገነአመ ሰሉ ቦንድታት ወይ ካልእ ትሕጃ(መድሕን)፡ ከከምቲ እተወሰኖ።
  - (2) ዝዀን አብ ትሕቲነዚ አዋጅነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት አብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ፣ አብ መኽዘን፣ አብ ኮንተይ ነር ዲፖ፣ አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ አብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን ኪግበር ዝድለ ጉዳይ፣ ግን ከም ሳዕቤን ናይ ፍሉይ አገልግሎት አብ ካልእ ስፍራ እተፈጸመ፣ ንዕ ላማታት ናይነዚ አዋጅነዚ ወይ ሕጋጋት ብዝምል ከት አብ ቤት ጽሕፌት ጉምሩክ፣ አብ መኽዘን፣ አብ ቅዩድ መኽዘን ወይ አብ ቀረጸ-ናጻ ድኳን፣ ከከ ምቲ ኮንታቱ፣ ከም እተፈጸመ ይቒጸር።

77. ንአቸበልቲ ሓበሬታን ሰበ-ስልጣንን ዚወሃብ ዓስቢ

- (1) ሚኒስተር፣ ሰራሕተኛ ሃገረ-ኤርትራ ንዘይኮነ ግን ንናይ ቀረጽን ግብርን ጉስያን ወይ ንናይ እተሽል ከሉ ወይ እተደረቱ አኞሑ ብኮንትራባንድ ምእ ታውን ብዝምልከት ዝዀነ ምጥሓስ ናይ ዚ አዋ ጅ ዚ ሓበሬታ ንዘቐበለ ሰብ፣ ብሕጋጋት ዝዀነ መጠን ዓስቢ ኪውስን ይኽእልና እዚ ዚኽውን ግን፣ ከምኡ ዝአመሰለ ሓበሬታ ምርካብን ምትሓዝን ምውራስን ናይ አኞሑ ወይ ናይ ቲ ተሓታቲ ሰብ ብገበን ምፍራድ ምስ ዘስዕብ ጥራይ ኮይኑና ከም ዚ ዝአመሰለ ዓስቢ ካብ መቅጻዕቲ ወይ ካብ ሽያጥ ናይ አተወርሱ አኞሑ ይኽፈል።
- (2) ሚኒስተር፡ ገበናት ናይ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ንክይፍጸሙ አብ ምክል ሻል ብቀጥታ ወይ ብተዘዋሪ ንእተዋስ ሉ ነሞ፡ ምውሳኦም ብዘይሕ ጋዊ መገዲ ንዝአተዉ አኞሑ አብ ምርካብን ምት ሓዝን ምውራስ ዚወዓለ ሰብ መዚ ናይ ነቲ ክፍሊ፡ ብሕ ጋጋት ዝዀነ መጠን ዓስቢ ይውስን፣ ከም ነዚ ዝአመሰለ ዓስቢ ካብ መኞጻ ዕቲ ወይ ካብ ሽያጥ ናይ እተወርሱ አኞሑ ይኽ ፈል።
- (3) ንዕላማታት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(1)፣ ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ብዚምልክት፣ ንምጥሓስ ናይነዚ አዋጅነዚ ብዘርኢ ሓበሬታ ናይ ዝምጡ ዝዀነ ሰብ መንነት፣ በቲ ሓበ ሬታ ዝቅበል በዓል መዚ ወይ በዓል ስልጣን፣ ብመ ሰረት ኣብ ዓንቀጽ 9 ናይዚ አዋጅ'ዚ እተነብረ ድንጋገታት ምስጢራውነት ብምስጢር ይትሓዝ።

(4) አብ ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ(2) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ዝስ ፈሩ ድንጋገታት ንዝዀነ ብሃገረ-ኤርትራ ዝዀነ ደረጃ እተቘጽረ ነዋ፣ ብመሰረት ንኡስ ዓንቀጽ (1) ናይዚ ዓንቀጽ'ዚ ሓበሬታ ዝምጡ፣ ወይ ነዚ አዋ ጅ ነዚ ብምጥሓስ ናብ ውሽጢ ንዝኣተወ ዝዀነ ነገር ብምትሓዝ አብ ምክልኻል ገበናት አብ ትሕ ቲ ነዚ አዋጅ ነዚ ብኞጥታ ንዚዋሳእ ሰብ ብማዕረ ይምልክቶ።

አስመራ፣ 23 ተቅምቲ፣ 2000 ዓ.ም መንግስቲ ኤርትራ

## Proclamation No. 112/2000

## The Customs Proclamation

## **Introductory Provisions**

#### 1. Short citation

This Proclamation may be cited as" the Customs Proclamation No 112/2000".

#### 2. Scope of application and entry into force

- (1) The provisions of this Proclamation supersede any provisions of the Customs, Import and Export Taxes 14/7 (1955) P.145 and any amendments thereof, the Transitional Penal Code of Eritrea Proclamation No.4 of 1991 and any amendments thereof, and any other Proclamations or Regulations of the State of Eritrea relating to Customs import and export taxes and duties.
- (2) Subject to sub-article (3) of this Article, this Proclamation shall enter into force on the date of its publication in the Gazette of Eritrean Laws.
- (3) Articles 18-28 and Parts II, III, IX, XI, XII, XVI or Articles thereof, shall come into effect on the date or dates specified by the Minister by Legal Notice.

#### 3. <u>Definitions</u>

In this Proclamation, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Proclamation" means this Customs Proclamation;

"ascertained forfeiture" means the penalty action in respect of goods in contravention of this or any other Proclamation, and which goods would be subject to seizure and forfeiture except that the goods are not found or such seizure would be impracticable;

"bond" means an undertaking in legal form, by which a person enters into a binding arrangement with Customs to do or not to do some specified act;

"bonded warehouse" means a place granted a permit as a bonded warehouse by the Minister according to the Proclamation.

"cargo declaration" means the original shipping document containing the information as described in the Convention on Facilitation of International Maritime Traffic and the Convention on International Civil Aviation and, formats acceptable to the Minister in respect of other means of transport;

"cargo manifest" means a listing of all goods comprising the cargo carried by a means of transport or in a transport unit which gives the commercial particulars of goods, such as cargo declaration numbers, consignors, consignees, marks and numbers, number and kind of packages, descriptions and quantities of goods;

"carrier" means the person actually transporting goods or in charge of, or responsible for the operation of the conveyance;

"carriage of goods coastwise" means the customs procedure by which goods are loaded on board a vessel at a place in The State of Eritrea, and are transported to another place in the State where they are unloaded;

"certificate of origin" means the specified form identifying goods, in which the authority or body empowered to issue it certifies expressly that the goods to which the certificate relates originate in a specific country, and which may include a declaration by the manufacturer, producer, supplier, exporter or other competent person with knowledge concerning the origin of the goods;

"clearance for home use" means customs procedures which provide that imported goods may remain permanently in The State of Eritrea and implies the payment of any duties and taxes and the fulfilment of all customs formalities; "clearance of goods" means the fulfilment of customs formalities necessary to allow goods to be imported, exported, re-exported or to be replaced under another customs procedure;

"container" means reusable transport unit or reusable equipment having an internal volume of one cubic meter or more and designed for the transport of goods by any means, without intermediate reloading;

"container depot" means any area that is designated and granted a permit by the Minister for the deposit of imported containerized goods, pending release from custom control;

"country" means the territory of a nation or state and unless the context otherwise requires, includes a dependent territory or country;

"conveyance" means any motor vehicle, aircraft or waterborne craft or any other contrivance that is used to transport persons or goods;

"Customs" means the Customs Department of the Ministry of Finance of the State of Eritrea;

"customs clearing and forwarding agent" means a person who is the holder of a valid permit to act on behalf of an importer or exporter; "customs control" means the measures applied to ensure compliance with the laws and regulations, which the Customs Department of the State of Eritrea is responsible for enforcing;

"Customs office" means any place designated for the operation of customs business by the Minister;

"customs procedure" means the treatment applied to goods which are subject to customs control;

"Customs territory" means the territory in which the Customs law of the State of Eritrea applies in full;

"Director General" means the Director General of the Customs Department;

"drawback" means the amount of duties repaid or to be repaid under the Customs drawback procedure;

"drawback procedure" means the Customs procedure which, when goods are exported or transferred to another Customs procedure, provides for a refund to be made in respect of the duties charged on articles or materials contained in those goods or used in their production;

"duties and taxes" means any duties or taxes levied on imported goods;

"duty free shop" means a place granted a permit as a duty free shop by the Minister;

"exportation" means the act of taking goods out of the territory of the State of Eritrea by any means including by way of pipeline;

"exporter" means any person who undertakes exportation of goods;

"export processing zone" means the area designated by the Minister where processing operations are authorized for production of goods intended to be exported;

"equivalent goods" means goods identical in description, quality and technical characteristics to those imported for inward processing;

"examination of goods" means the physical inspection of goods by the Customs to satisfy that the nature, origin, condition, quantity and value of the goods are in accordance with the particulars furnished in the Goods Declaration, and includes baggage declarations by travelers;

"forfeit" means forfeit to the Government of The State of Eritrea;

"free trade zone" means an area designated by the competent authority of the Government of the State of Eritrea as a free trade zone;

"goods" means any moveable property and includes stores, baggage, animals, conveyances, articles, materials, currency and includes postal items other than personal correspondence;

"Goods Declaration" means any statement or action, in any form prescribed or accepted by the Customs, giving information or particulars required by the Customs and includes declarations made through automatic data processing and communications techniques, and also includes action required by passengers under a self selection dual channel system;

"Harmonized System" means the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System;

"importation" means the act of bringing or causing any

goods to be brought into the territory of the State of Eritrea by any means including by way of pipeline.

"importer" means any person who:

- (a) at the time of importation of the imported goods, owns, carries the risk of, acts as owner of, or is beneficially interested in the goods; or
  - (b) actually carries out the importation of the goods;

"intellectual property rights" means the term as defined by the World Intellectual Property Organization;

"inward processing" means the Customs procedure for the temporary admission of imported goods which shall be conditionally relieved from the payment of import duties and taxes pending the re-exportation of the goods within a specified period, after having undergone manufacturing, processing or repair;

"Minister" means the Minister of Finance for the State of Eritrea, or a duly designated alternate;

"officer" means a person appointed or employed to any position for the purpose of administering or enforcing this Proclamation; "person" means both the natural and legal persons;

"prescribed" means prescribed by this Proclamation;

"prohibited or restricted goods" means any goods of which the importation, exportation or coastwise carriage is prohibited or restricted by virtue of any law of the State of Eritrea;

"Regulations" means regulations made by the Minister under this Proclamation;

"re-importation in the same state" means the Customs procedure under which exported goods may be taken into home use free of import duties, provided that they have not undergone any manufacturing, processing or repairs abroad and any sums chargeable as a result of repayment or remission or of conditional relief from duties or of any subsidies granted at exportation must be paid;

"release" means the action by the Customs to permit an importation undergoing clearance of goods to be placed at the disposal of the person concerned;

"relief consignments" means goods such as vehicles and other means of transport, foodstuffs, medicaments, clothing, blankets, tents, prefabricated houses or other goods of prime necessity that may be approved by the Minister, forwarded as aid to those affected by natural disaster or other catastrophe;

"security" means a cash deposit or a legal obligation, generally a bond, which ensures to the satisfaction of the Customs that an obligation to the Customs will be fulfilled;

"smuggling" is an allegation used to describe a contravention of this Proclamation that occurs when a person intentionally evades the payment of duties by bringing dutiable goods into Eritrea without declaration at Customs or deliberately brings goods into Eritrea which are prohibited, controlled or regulated under any law of the State of Eritrea, without declaration at Customs.

"State of Eritrea" means all geographic land territory, airspace, territorial waters of Eritrea and includes any Customs waters that may be designated by the Minister;

"stores" means goods for use in aircraft, ships or trains engaged in international transport including fuel, lubricants, spare parts and equipment, goods for consumption by passengers and crew, and goods for sale to the passengers of vessels and aircraft with a view to being landed;

"temporary admission" means the Customs procedure under which certain goods can be brought into the State of Eritrea conditionally relieved from payment of duties so long as the goods are imported for a specific purpose and must be intended for re-exportation within a specified period, and without having undergone any change except normal depreciation;

"transit" means the customs procedure under which imported goods are transported under customs control from one Customs office to another;

"transshipment" means the Customs procedure under which imported goods are transferred under Customs control from the importing means of transport to the exporting means of transport within the area of one Customs office which is the office of both the importation and exportation;

"value for duty" means the value of the goods as it would be determined in accordance with this Proclamation;

"vessel" means any ship, dredge, scow, yacht, boat or other water-borne craft, and includes:

(a) any floating submersible or semi-submersible structure such as a dock, caisson, pontoon, coffer-dam, production platform, drilling ship, drilling barge, drilling rig, jack-up drilling ship, jack-up drilling platform or other drilling platform; and

 (b) any combination of any water-borne craft, floating submersible or semi-submersible structure whether or not self-propelled, assembled or unassembled; and

"warehouse" means any premises owned by the State of Eritrea or other person that is granted a permit by the Minister for the deposit and security of imported/exported goods, or for ensuring compliance with any law in respect of such goods, pending release under a Customs procedure.

#### **PARTI**

# Administration and Application of the Proclamation

# 4. Minister's responsibility for the administration of the Customs Proclamation

The Minister shall be responsible for carrying out the provisions of this Proclamation. The administration of this Proclamation shall be reviewed on a permanent basis by a committee of the State of Eritrea as may be designated or established for that purpose.

# 5. Administration of the Customs Proclamation by the Customs Department

There shall be a Customs Department under the direction and control of a Director General to administer the provisions of this Proclamation and the Director General shall report to the Minister and shall be accountable for the administration of the Proclamation.

# 6. Authority to designate Customs offices and establish their standards

- (1) The Minister may designate by Regulations Customs offices for a specified purpose or generally for business relating to Customs along with the hours of operation and may at any time amend, cancel or reinstate any such designation.
- (2) The owner, occupier or operator of any railway operating internationally, any airport, wharf or dock that receives conveyances operating internationally and in respect of which a customs office is designated under sub-article (1) of this Article shall provide, equip and maintain free of charge to the Customs adequate buildings, accommodation or other facilities for the proper detention and examination of imported and exported goods or for the proper and dignified search of persons by Customs officers.
- (3) The Minister may by Regulations:
  - (a) establish criteria for any facility provided pursuant to sub-article (2) of this Article;

- (b) post or cause to be posted on or about such facilities, such signs as considered appropriate for the safe use of the facilities or for the enforcement of any law relating to the importation or exportation of goods or the international movement of persons;
  - (c) on thirty days' written notice to the owner, occupier or operator of the premises require such improvements considered necessary to any premises provided pursuant to sub-article (2) of this Article, for which the owner, occupier or operator is liable for any costs; and
    - (d) continue to use such facilities for as long a period of time as required, and no person may interfere with any of the rights set out in this sub-article.

### 7. Administration of the Customs Proclamation

(1) The powers conferred and the duties imposed upon the Minister and Director General by or under the provisions of this Proclamation may be exercised or performed by either personally, or by an officer engaged in carrying out the provisions of this Proclamation under the control, direction or supervision of the Minister and Director General. (2) Subject to the laws governing the Public Service of the State of Eritrea, officers exercising their duties under this Proclamation shall be under the control, direction or supervision of the Minister and Director General.

#### 8. Conflict of interest

No officer shall directly benefit from information derived in the course of performing official duties.

## 9. Secrecy and disclosure of information

- (1) For the purposes of this Article, "official" means any person in the employ of the State of Eritrea, or any person formerly so employed or formerly occupying a position therein.
- (2) Except as authorized in sub-article (3) of this Article, no official shall:
- (a) knowingly communicate or allow to be communicated to any person any information obtained by or on behalf of the Minister for the purposes of this Proclamation; or
  - (b) knowingly allow any person to inspect or have access to any book, record, writing or other document or a copy thereof, obtained by or on behalf of the Minister for the purposes of this Proclamation.

- (3) An officer may communicate or allow to be communicated information obtained under this Proclamation, or allow inspection of or access to any book, record, writing or other document to:
  - (a) any officer or any person employed in the Ministry of Finance;
  - (b) any person that the Minister may authorize, subject to such conditions as the Minister may specify; or
  - (c) any person otherwise legally entitled, including giving evidence on the order of a court or to the tribunal appointed under Article 37 hereof.
- (4) The provisions of sub-article (2) of this Article shall apply to any person provided with information or access to books, records, writing or other documents under sub-article (3) of this Article.
- (5) Any person who contravenes sub-article (2) of this Article shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may sentence the defendant to a definite term of imprisonment of up to 180 days and may impose a fine of up to 2,000 Nakfas.

# 10. Authority to exchange information nationally and internationally

- (1) Article 9 hereof shall not prevent the Minister or the Director General from:
  - (a) using any information obtained in the exercise of powers or the performance of duties under this Proclamation for the purposes of administering any other fiscal law;
- (b) disclosing such information to any other tax authority upon being satisfied that it is required for the prevention or combating the evasion of any tax, duty or levy imposed under any fiscal law; or
  - (c) disclosing such information on the request of foreign investigative bodies or Governments pursuant to international agreements or conventions that the State of Eritrea, Ministry of Finance or the Customs Department may be signatories, provided that the Minister or Director General are satisfied that such information will be used for the prevention or combating the evasion of any tax, duty or levy or other illegal activity.
  - The provisions of Article 9(1) hereof shall apply to any person provided with information pursuant to sub-article (1) of this Article.

### 11. Public information

The Minister or Director General shall ensure that all relevant information regarding the requirements, obligations and administration of this Proclamation is readily available to any interested person.

## 12. Application of the Proclamation

Subject to this Proclamation and the Regulations, any of the powers, duties or functions established under this Proclamation or the Regulations relating to the importation of goods may be carried out inside the State of Eritrea, or where they do not conflict with the laws of another country, inside that other country and may be carried out before or after an importation.

### PART II

# Reporting of imported and exported goods

#### 13. Reporting of goods

- (1) All goods that are imported or exported shall be conveyed to the nearest Customs office that is open for business and reported in such a manner and under such conditions and with such exceptions as may be prescribed by the Minister by Regulations.
- (2) Goods imported or exported into or from the State of

#### 11. Public information

The Minister or Director General shall ensure that all relevant information regarding the requirements, obligations and administration of this Proclamation is readily available to any interested person.

### 12. Application of the Proclamation

Subject to this Proclamation and the Regulations, any of the powers, duties or functions established under this Proclamation or the Regulations relating to the importation of goods may be carried out inside the State of Eritrea, or where they do not conflict with the laws of another country, inside that other country and may be carried out before or after an importation.

#### PART II

## Reporting of imported and exported goods

#### 13. Reporting of goods

- (1) All goods that are imported or exported shall be conveyed to the nearest Customs office that is open for business and reported in such a manner and under such conditions and with such exceptions as may be prescribed by the Minister by Regulations.
- (2) Goods imported or exported into or from the State of

Eritrea shall be reported under sub-article (1) of this Article

- (a) in the case of goods in the actual possession of a person arriving in the State of Eritrea, or that form part of the baggage where the person and baggage are being carried on board the same conveyance, by that person;
- (b) in the case of goods, other than goods referred to in paragraph (a), on board a conveyance arriving or departing the State of Eritrea, by the person in charge of the conveyance; and
- (c) in any other case, by the importer or exporter as defined in Article 3 hereof.
- (3) This Article does not apply in respect of goods on board a conveyance that enter the territorial waters or the airspace over the State of Eritrea while it is proceeding directly from one place outside the State of Eritrea to another place outside unless circumstances require the conveyance to land in Eritrea wherein the provisions of sub-article (1) of this Article take precedence.
- (4) The report under sub-article (1) of this Article shall be made in writing, or another medium, in a manner prescribed by the Minister and contain such information

and supporting documentation that is satisfactory to the Minister.

- (5) Every person reporting goods shall answer truthfully any question asked by a Customs officer with respect to the goods; and, where an officer so requests, present the goods to the officer, remove any covering from the goods, unload the conveyance or open any part thereof, or open or unpack any bag, package or container that the officer wishes to examine.
- (6) No person shall unload goods from a conveyance arriving in the State of Eritrea until the goods have been reported to Customs in accordance with this Article except for safety reasons or the threat of fire, collision, the stress of weather or other similar circumstances or in such circumstances as may be prescribed by the Minister.
- (7) Where a conveyance is unloaded pursuant to sub-article (6) of this Article, the report required by this Article shall be made immediately to the nearest Customs office.

# 14. Authority to prescribe forms and required information

The Minister may require by Regulations any information to be given on a form that is by this Proclamation or the Regulations to be prescribed and he may include on any form so prescribed a declaration, to be signed by the person completing the form, that the information given on the form is true, accurate and complete.

#### 15. Customs release and the Goods Declaration

- (1) Imported goods may be transferred directly in bond under Customs control from a Customs office, transit warehouse or container depot to:
  - (a) another Customs office;
  - (b) a warehouse; (b) a warehouse; (c)
  - (c) a transit warehouse or container depot for transshipment;
  - (d) a Customs bonded warehouse;
  - (e) a duty free shop;
  - (f) an export processing zone or free trade zone; or such goods may be re-exported.
- (2) Goods shall not be released from Customs control until:
  - (a) the importer or exporter has lodged a Goods Declaration pertaining to the goods by giving,

sending or transmitting electronically such declaration to a Customs office in the form, manner and time period as the Minister may prescribe through Regulations, and any duties have been paid; or

- (b) the importer or exporter has made prior arrangements to post security and lodge a Goods Declaration and pay any duty on the goods subsequent to release from Customs, in a form and manner prescribed by the Minister through Regulations; and
  - (c) if the importation or exportation of the goods is subject to restriction, the conditions pertaining to the restriction have been satisfied.
  - (3) Imported or exported goods may be released from Customs control
    - (a) prior to their arrival in or departure from the territory of the State of Eritrea; or
    - (b) upon their arrival in or departure from the territory of the State of Eritrea;
    - under such conditions as may be established by the Director General.
  - (4) The Goods Declaration shall be completed in full by the

importer or exporter and shall indicate the Customs procedure to be applied to the goods, and shall furnish the particulars of the goods required by an officer for the application of that procedure.

- (5) A Goods Declaration shall be lodged when the goods are for:
  - (a) use or consumption in the State of Eritrea, if so eligible;
  - (b) re-importation;
  - (c) exportation;
  - (d) transit or transshipment;
  - (e) bonded warehousing or duty free shops;
  - (f) use in an export processing zone or free trade zone;
  - (g) inward or outward processing; or
  - (h) temporary admission for subsequent re-exportation.
- (6) The person lodging a Goods Declaration under this Article shall truthfully answer all questions as may be asked by an officer.

- (7) The Minister may prescribe Regulations concerning postal items, which postal items shall be produced by the Post Office to an officer at importation or exportation.
- (8) The Minister may establish a special Goods Declaration procedure for low-value importations and may set and adjust the value threshold that shall apply.
- (9) It shall be the responsibility of the importer, exporter or Customs clearing and forwarding agent to accurately classify goods according to the nomenclature of the Harmonized System, identify duty rates, report values, calculate duties, complete all accounting extensions and supply all prescribed documents and information on Goods Declarations.

# 16. Classification of imported and exported goods

In lodging a Goods Declaration pursuant to Article 15 hereof, the importer or exporter shall determine and declare the classification subheading for the imported or exported goods under the nomenclature of the Harmonized System as provided under the Schedules of the Customs Tariff Regulations.

## PART III

# Valuation, Origin of Goods and Calculation of Duty

# 17. Duties based on percentage rates

Where duties or taxes levied are imposed on goods at a percentage rate (ad valorem rates of duty), such duties shall be calculated by applying the rate to a value determined in accordance with Articles 19- 28 hereof provided the methods of calculation have been fully implemented by the State of Eritrea pursuant to acceptance of the methods in the order specified by acceding to an international agreement establishing those methods, otherwise sub-article 33(2) applies.

#### 18. Definitions

(1) In this Article and Articles 19-28 hereof:

"computed value" in respect of goods, means the value of the goods determined in accordance with Article 25;

"country of export" in respect of goods, means the country from which the goods are shipped directly to the State of Eritrea;

"deductive value" in respect of goods, means the value

of the goods determined in accordance with Article 24(2);

"goods of the same class or kind", in relation to goods being appraised, means imported goods that:

- (a) are within a group or range of imported goods produced by a particular industry or industry sector that includes identical goods and similar goods in relation to the goods being appraised; and
- (b) for the purpose of:
  - (i) Article 24, were produced in any country and exported from any country;
  - (ii) Article 25, were produced in and exported from the same country as the country in and from which the goods being appraised were produced and exported;

"identical goods" in relation to goods being appraised, means import goods that:

(a) are the same in all respects, including physical

characteristics, quality and reputation, as the goods being appraised, except for minor differences in appearance that do not affect the value of the goods;

- (b) were produced in the same country as the country in which the goods being appraised were produced; and
- (c) were produced by or on behalf of the person by or on behalf of whom the goods being appraised were produced, but does not include imported goods where engineering, development work, art in the State of Eritrea were supplied, directly or indirectly, by the purchaser of those imported goods free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale for export of those imported goods;

"price paid or payable", in respect of the sale of goods for export to the State of Eritrea, means the aggregate of all payments made or to be made, directly or indirectly, in respect of the goods by the purchaser to or for the benefit of the vendor;

<sup>&</sup>quot;produce" includes grow, manufacture and mine;

"purchaser in the State of Eritrea" has the meaning assigned by the Regulations;

"similar goods", in relation to goods being appraised, means imported goods that:

- (a) closely resemble the goods being appraised in respect of their component materials and characteristics;
- (b) are capable of performing the same functions as, and of being commercially interchangeable with, the goods being appraised;
- (c) were produced in the same country as the country in which the goods being appraised were produced; and
- (d) were produced by or on behalf of the person by or on behalf of whom the goods being appraised were produced, but does not include imported goods where engineering, development work, art work, design work, plans or sketches undertaken in the State of Eritrea were supplied, directly or indirectly, by the purchaser of those imported goods free of charge or at a reduced cost for use

 in connection with the production and sale for export of those imported goods;

"sufficient information", in respect of the determination of any amount, difference or adjustment, means objective and quantifiable information that establishes the accuracy of the amount, difference or adjustment; and

"transaction value", in respect of goods, means the value of the goods determined in accordance with Article 21(4) hereof.

- (2) For the purposes of this Article and Articles 19-28 hereof, where there are no identical goods or similar goods, as the case may be, in relation to goods being appraised but there are goods that would be identical goods or similar goods, as the case may be, if they were produced by or on behalf of the person by or on behalf of whom the goods being appraised were produced, those goods shall be deemed to be identical goods or similar goods, as the case may be.
- (3) For the purposes of Articles 19-28 hereof, persons are related to each other if:

- (a) they are individuals connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption;
- (b) one is an officer or director of the other;
- (c) each such person is an officer or director of the same two corporations, associations, partnerships or other organizations;
- (d) they are partners in a partnership;
- (e) one is the employer of the other;
- (f) they directly or indirectly control or are controlled by the same person;
- (g) one directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by the other;
- (h) any other person directly or indirectly owns, holds or controls ten percent or more of the outstanding voting stock or shares of each such person; or
- (i) one directly or indirectly owns, holds or controls ten per cent or more of the outstanding voting stock or shares of the other.

## 19. Determination of value for duty

The value for duty of imported goods shall be determined in accordance with Articles 20-28 hereof.

### 20. Order of consideration of methods of valuation

- (1) The value for duty of goods shall be appraised on the basis of the transaction value of the goods in accordance with conditions set out in Article 21hereof.
- (2) Where the value for duty of goods is not appraised in accordance with sub-article (1) of this Article, it shall be appraised on the basis of the first of the following values, considered in the order set out herein, that can be determined in respect of the goods and that can, under Articles 22-25 hereof, be the basis on which the value for duty of the goods is appraised:
  - (a) the transaction value of identical goods that meets the requirements set out in Article 22 hereof;
  - (b) the transaction value of similar goods that meets the requirements set out in Article 23 hereof;
  - (c) the deductive value of the goods; and
  - (d) the computed value of the goods.
  - (3) Notwithstanding sub-article(2) of this Article, on the

written request of the importer of any goods being appraised lodged with the Director General made prior to the commencement of the appraisal of those goods, the order of consideration of the values referred to in sub-article (2)(c) and (d) of this Article shall be reversed.

(4) Where the value for duty of goods is not appraised on the basis of any of the values referred to in sub-article 2(a)-(d) of this Article, the value for duty of those goods shall be appraised under Article 26 hereof.

### 21. Transaction value of the goods

- (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-articles (6) and (7) of this Article, the value for duty of goods is the transaction value of the goods if the goods are sold for export to the State of Eritrea to a purchaser in the State of Eritrea and the price paid or payable for the goods can be determined and:
  - (a) there are no restrictions respecting the disposition or use of the goods by the purchaser thereof, other than restrictions that:
    - (i) are imposed by law;
    - (ii) limit the geographical area in which the goods may be resold; or

- (iii) do not substantially affect the value of the goods;
- (b) the sale of the goods by the vendor to the purchaser or the price paid or payable for the goods is not subject to some condition or consideration, with respect to the goods, in respect of which a value cannot be determined;
- (c) where any part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, disposal or use of the goods by the purchaser thereof is to accrue, directly or indirectly, to the vendor, the price paid or payable for the goods includes the value of that part of the proceeds or such price is adjusted in accordance with sub-article (5)(a)(v) of this Article; and
- (d) the purchaser and the vendor of the goods are not related to each other at the time the goods are sold for export or, where the purchaser and the vendor are related to each other at that time:
  - (i) their relationship did not influence the price paid or payable for the goods; or
  - (ii) the importer of the goods demonstrates that the transaction value of the goods meets the requirement set out in sub-article (3) of this Article.

- (2) In the application of sub-article (1)(d) of this Article, where the purchaser and the vendor of goods being appraised are related to each other at the time the goods are sold for export and the officer who is appraising the value for duty of the goods has reasonable grounds to believe that the requirement set out in sub-article(1)(d)(i) of this Article, is not met, the officer shall notify the importer of the goods of such grounds and, on the written request of the importer, the officer shall notify the importer in writing.
- (3) For the purposes of sub-article (1)(d)(ii) of this Article, the transaction value of goods being appraised shall, taking into consideration any relevant factors including such factors and differences as may be prescribed, closely approximate one of the following values that is in respect of identical goods or similar goods exported at the same or substantially the same time as the goods being appraised and is the value for duty of the goods to which it relates:
  - (a) the transaction value of identical goods or similar goods in a sale of those goods for export to the State of Eritrea between a vendor and purchaser who are not related to each other at the time of the sale:
  - (b) the deductive value of identical goods or similar goods; or

- (c) the computed value of identical goods or similar goods.
- (4) The transaction value of goods shall be determined by ascertaining the price paid or payable for the goods when the goods are sold for export to the State of Eritrea, and adjusting the price paid or payable in accordance with sub-article (5) of this Article.
- (5) The price paid or payable in the sale of goods for export to the State of Eritrea shall be adjusted:
  - (a) by adding thereto amounts, to the extent that each such amount is not already included in the price paid or payable for the goods, equal to:
    - (i) commissions and brokerage in respect of the goods incurred by the purchaser thereof, other than fees paid or payable by the purchaser to any agent for the service of representing the purchaser abroad in respect of the sale;
    - (ii) the packing costs and charges incurred by the purchaser in respect of the goods, including the cost of cartons, cases and other containers and coverings that are treated for customs purposes as being part of the goods and all expenses of packing incident to placing the goods in the

condition in which they are shipped to the State of Eritrea; and

- (iii) the value of any of the following goods and services, determined in the manner prescribed by the Minister by Regulations, that are supplied, directly or indirectly, by purchaser of the good free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale for export of the goods, apportioned to the goods in a reasonable manner and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles:
  - (a) materials, components, parts and other goods incorporated in the goods;
  - (b) tools, dies, molds and other goods utilized in the production of the goods;
  - (c) any material consumed in the production of the imported goods; and
  - (d) engineering, development work, art work, design work, plans and sketches undertaken elsewhere than in the State of Eritrea and necessary for the production of the goods;

- (iv) royalties and license fees, including payments for patents, trade-marks and copyrights, in respect of the goods that the purchaser of the goods must pay, directly or indirectly, as a condition of the sale of the goods for export to the State of Eritrea, exclusive of charges for the right to reproduce the goods in the State of Eritrea;
  - (v) the value of any part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, disposal or use of the goods by the purchaser thereof that accrues or is to accrue, directly or indirectly, to the vendor; and
- (vi) the cost of transportation of, the loading, unloading and handling charges and other charges and expenses associated with the transportation of, and the cost of insurance relating to the transportation of, the goods to the place within the country of export form which the goods are shipped directly to the State of Eritrea;
- (b) by deducting therefrom amounts, to the extent that each such amount is included in the price paid or payable for the goods, equal to any of the following costs, charges or expenses if the cost, charge or

expense is identified separately from the price paid or payable for the goods:

- (i) any reasonable cost, charge or expense that is incurred for the construction, erection, assembly or maintenance of, or technical assistance provided in respect of, the goods after the goods are imported;
- (ii) any duties and taxes paid or payable by reason of the importation of the goods or sale of the goods in the State of Eritrea, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any duties or taxes levied on the goods under any Proclamation or any other law relating to Customs; and
- (c) by disregarding any rebate of, or other decrease in, the price paid or payable for the goods that is effected after the goods are imported.
- (6) Where there is no sufficient information to determine any of the amounts required to be added to the price paid or payable in respect of any goods being appraised, the value

for duty of the goods shall not be appraised under this Article.

(7) Where an officer who is appraising the value for duty of goods believes on reasonable grounds that the information submitted in support of the transaction value of the goods as determined under sub-article (4) of this Article is inaccurate, the officer shall determine, in accordance with the procedure prescribed by Regulations, that the value for duty of the goods shall not be appraised under this Article.

## 22. Transaction value of identical goods

- (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-articles (2)-(5) of this Article, where the value for duty of goods is not appraised under Article 21 hereof, the value for duty of the goods is, if it can be determined, the transaction value of identical goods, in a sale of those goods for export to the State of Eritrea, if that transaction value is the value for duty of the identical goods and the identical goods were exported at the same or substantially the same time as the goods being appraised and were sold under the following conditions:
  - (a) to a purchaser at the same or substantially the same trade level as the purchaser of the goods being appraised; and

- (b) in the same or substantially the same quantities as the goods being appraised.
- (2) Where the value for duty of goods being appraised cannot be determined under sub-article (1) of this Article because identical goods were not sold under the conditions described in sub-article (1) (a) and (b) of this Article, there shall be substituted therefor, in the application of sub-article (1) of this Article, identical goods sold under any of the following conditions:
- (a) to a purchaser at the same or substantially the same trade level as the purchaser of the goods being appraised but in quantities different from the quantities in which those goods were sold;
- (b) to a purchaser at a trade level different from that of the purchaser of the goods being appraised but in the same or substantially the same quantities as the quantities in which those goods were sold; or
  - (c) to a purchaser at a trade level different from that of the purchaser of the goods being appraised and in quantities different from the quantities in which those goods were sold.

- (3) For the purposes of determining the value for duty of goods being appraised under sub-article (1) of this Article, the transaction value of identical goods shall be adjusted by adding thereto or deducting therefrom as the case may be, amounts to account for:
  - (a) commercially significant differences between the costs, charges and expenses referred to in Article 21(5)(a)(vi) hereof in respect of the identical goods and those costs, charges and expenses in respect of the goods being appraised that are attributable to differences in distances and modes of transport; and
  - (b) where the transaction value is in respect of identical goods sold under the conditions described in subarticle (2) (a)-(c) of this Article, differences in the trade levels of the purchasers of the identical goods and the goods being appraised, or the quantities in which the identical goods and the goods being appraised were sold or both, as the case may be.
- (4) Where there is no sufficient information to determine any amount referred to in sub-article (3) of this Article or the adjustment therefor in relation to the transaction value of identical goods, the value for duty of the goods being appraised shall not be appraised on the basis of that transaction value under this Article.

(5) Where, in relation to goods being appraised, there are two or more transaction values of identical goods that meet all the requirements set out in sub-articles (1) and (3) of this Article or, where there is no such transaction value but there are two or more transaction values of identical goods sold under any of the conditions described in sub-article (2)(a)-(c) of this Article that meet all the requirements set out in this Article that are applicable by virtue of sub-article (2) of this Article, the value for duty of the goods being appraised shall be determined on the basis of the lowest such transaction value.

#### 23. Transaction value of similar goods

- (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-article (2) of this Article, where the value for duty of goods is not appraised under Article 21 or 22 hereof, the value for duty of the goods is, if it can be determined, the transaction value of similar goods, in a sale of those goods for export to the State of Eritrea, if that transaction value is the value for duty of the similar goods and the similar goods were exported at the same or substantially the same time as the goods being appraised and were sold under the following conditions:
  - (a) to a purchaser at the same or substantially the same trade level as the purchaser of the goods being appraised; and

- (b) in the same or substantially the same quantities as the goods being appraised.
- (2) The provisions of Article 22(2)-(5) hereof apply to this Article in respect of similar goods and wherever in those sub-articles of Article 22 hereof the expression "identical goods" is referred to, there shall be substituted therefor the expression "similar goods".

## 24. Deductive value

- (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-article (5) of this Article and Article 20(3) hereof, where the value for duty of goods is not appraised under Articles 21-23 hereof, the value for duty of the goods is the deductive value of the goods if it can be determined.
- (2) The deductive value of goods being appraised is:
  - (a) where the goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods are sold in the State of Eritrea in the condition in which they were imported at the same or substantially the same time as the time of importation of the goods being appraised, the price per unit, determined in accordance with sub-article (3) and adjusted in accordance with sub-article (4) of this Article, at which the greatest number of units of

- the goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods are so sold;
- (b) where the goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods are not sold in the State of Eritrea in the circumstances described in (a) of this sub-article but are sold in the State of Eritrea in the condition in which they were imported before the expiration of ninety days after the time of importation of the goods being appraised, the price per unit, determined in accordance with sub-article (3) of this Article and adjusted in accordance with sub-article (4) of this Article, at which the greatest number of units of the goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods are so sold at the earliest date after the time of importation of the goods being appraised; or
  - (c) where the goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods are not sold in the State of Eritrea in the circumstances described in (a) or (b) of this subarticle but the goods being appraised, after being assembled, packaged or further processed in the State of Eritrea for sale before the expiration of one hundred and eighty days after the time of importation thereof and the importer of the goods

being appraised requests that this sub-article be applied in the determination of the value for duty of those goods, the price per unit, determined in accordance with sub-article (3) of this Article and adjusted in accordance with sub-article (4) of this Article, at which the greatest number of units of the goods being appraised are so sold.

- (3) For the purposes of sub-article (2) of this Article, the price per unit, in respect of goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods, shall be determined by ascertaining the unit price, in respect of sales of the goods at the first trade level after importation thereof to persons who:
  - (a) are not related to the persons from whom they buy the goods at the time the goods are sold to them; and
  - (b) have not supplied, directly or indirectly, free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale for export of the goods any of the goods or services referred to in Article 21(5)(a)(iii) hereof, at which the greatest number of units of the goods is sold where, in the opinion of the Minister or any person authorized by him, a sufficient number of such sales have been made to

permit a determination of the price per unit of the goods.

- (4) For the purposes of sub-article (2) of this Article, the price per unit, in respect of goods being appraised, identical goods or similar goods, shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the aggregate of:
  - (a) an amount, determined in the manner prescribed by Regulations, equal to:
  - (i) the amount of commission generally earned on a unit basis; or
    - (ii) the amount for profit and general expenses, including all costs of marketing the goods, considered together as a whole, that is generally reflected on a unit basis in connection with sales in the State of Eritrea of goods of the same class or kind as those goods;
  - (b) the costs, charges and expenses in respect of the transportation and insurance of the goods within the State of Eritrea and the costs, charges and expenses associated therewith that are generally incurred in connection with sales in the State of Eritrea of the goods being appraised, identical goods or similar

goods, to the extent that an amount for such costs, charges and expenses is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a) of this subarticle;

- (c) the costs, charges and expenses referred to in Article 21(5)(b)(i) hereof, incurred in respect of the goods, to the extent that an amount for such costs, charges and expenses is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a) of this sub-article;
- (d) any duties and taxes referred to in Article
  21(5)(b)(ii) in respect of the goods, to the extent
  that an amount for such duties and taxes is not
  deducted in respect of general expenses under
  paragraph (a) of this sub-article; and
  - (e) where sub-article (2)(c) of this Article applies, the amount of the value added to the goods that is attributable to the assembly, packaging or further processing in the State of Eritrea of the goods.
  - (5) Where there is no sufficient information to determine an amount referred to in sub-article (4)(e) of this Article in respect of any goods being appraised, the value for duty of the goods shall not be appraised under subarticle (2)(c) of this Article.

(6) For the purposes of this Article, "time of importation" means, in respect of goods, the date on which an officer authorizes, pursuant to this Proclamation, the release of the goods.

#### 25. Computed value

- (1) Subject to the provisions of Article 20(3) hereof, where the value for duty of goods is not appraised under Articles 21-24 hereof, the value for duty of the goods is the computed value of the goods if it can be determined.
  - (2) The computed value of goods being appraised is the aggregate amount equal to:
    - (a) subject to the provisions of sub-article (3) of this Article, the costs, charges and expenses incurred in respect of, or the value of:
    - (i) materials employed in producing the goods being appraised;
  - (ii) the production or other processing of the goods being appraised, determined in the manner prescribed by Regulations; and
    - (b) the amount, determined in the manner prescribed by

Regulations, for profit and general expenses considered together as a whole, that is generally reflected in sales for export to the State of Eritrea of goods of the same class or kind as the goods being appraised made by producers in the country of export.

- (3) Without limiting the generality of sub-article (2)(a) of this Article, the costs, charges, expenses and value referred to in that paragraph include:
  - (a) the costs, charges and expenses referred to in Article 21(5)(a)(ii) hereof;
    - (b) the value of any of the goods and services referred to in Article 21(5) (a)(iii) hereof, determined and apportioned to the goods being appraised as referred to therein, whether or not such goods and services have been supplied free of charge or at a reduced cost; and
    - (c) the costs, charges and expenses incurred by the producer in respect of engineering, development work, art work, design work, plans or sketches undertaken in the State of Eritrea that were supplied, directly or indirectly, by the purchaser of the goods

being appraised for use in connection with the production and sale for export of those goods, apportioned to the goods being appraised as referred to in Article 21(5)(a)(iii) hereof.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, "general expenses" means the direct and indirect costs, charges and expenses of producing and selling goods for export, other than the costs, charges and expenses referred to in sub-article (2)(a) and sub-article (3) of this Article.

# 26. Residual method of appraisal

Where the value for duty of goods is not appraised under Articles 21-25 hereof, it shall be appraised on the basis of:

- (a) a value derived from the method, from among the methods of valuation set out in Articles 21-25 thereof, that, when applied in a flexible manner to the extent necessary to arrive at a value for duty of the goods, conforms closer to the requirements with respect to that method than any other method so applied, and
- (b) information available in the State of Eritrea or other sources acceptable to the Minister.

#### 27. General

For the purposes of Articles 19-29 hereof, where goods are exported to the State of Eritrea from any country but pass in transit through another country, the goods shall, subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Minister by Regulations, be deemed to be shipped directly to the State of Eritrea from the first mentioned country under the conditions contained in Article 31hereof.

# 28. Value for duty in the currency of the State of Eritrea The value for duty of imported goods shall be computed in Nakfa.

## 29. Informing importer of determination of value

The importer of any goods, on a written request to the Director General, shall be informed in writing of the manner in which the value for duty of the goods was determined.

30. <u>Duties Based on Specific Quantities or Specific Values</u>
Where duties are imposed on goods according to a specific quantity or a specific value, such duties shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any larger or smaller quantity or value, and to any fractional part of such specific quantity or value.

#### 31. Origin of imported and exported goods

(1) The country of origin of imported or exported goods shall be determined to apply:

- (a) the respective rates of duties and taxes;
- (b) any restrictions as to quantity, weight or numbers on the importation of goods into the State of Eritrea; or
- (c) any other measures relating to the importation or exportation of goods into or from the State of Eritrea.
- (2) In lodging a Goods Declaration pursuant to Article 15 hereof, the importer, exporter or owner of the goods shall determine and declare the country of origin of the goods according to the criteria described in this Article.
- (3) The country of origin of goods refers to the country in which the goods have been grown, produced or manufactured and shall be determined according to the rules of origin under sub-articles (4) and (5) of this Article.
- (4) Goods produced wholly in a given country shall be taken as originating in that country such goods to include:
- (a) mineral products extracted from its soil, from its territorial waters or from its seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested or gathered in that country;

- (c) live animals born and raised in that country and products therefrom;
- (d) products obtained by hunting or fishing in that country;
- (e) products obtained by maritime fishing or taken from the sea within the territorial waters of that country;
- (f) products obtained from a factory ship solely from the products of paragraph (e) of this sub-article while operating within the territorial waters of that country;
  - (g) products extracted from the soil or subsoil of that country's territorial waters, provided that the country has rights to work that soil or subsoil;
    - (h) scrap and waste from manufacturing and processing operations, and used articles, collected in that country and fit only for the recovery of materials, raw or otherwise; and
- (i) goods produced in that country solely from the products referred to in paragraphs (a)-(h) of this subarticle.
  - (5) Where goods have been produced in part, in two or more countries:

- (a) the goods may be deemed to originate in the country in which the goods were finished in the form in which the goods are imported into the State of Eritrea; or
- (b) the origin may be determined according to substantial transformation criteria.
- (6) In determining the origin of imported goods under subarticle (5) (b) of this Article, the conditions relating to substantial transformation may be defined by the Minister by Regulations, or through bilateral or multilateral agreements with other States or organizations to which the State of Eritrea may be signatory.
- (7) Documentary evidence of origin may be required for the application of preferential duties and taxes, for trade measures adopted unilaterally by the State of Eritrea, or under bilateral or multilateral agreements with other States or organizations, or for measures adopted for reasons of public health or public order.
- (8) Documentary evidence of origin shall be a declaration by the exporter in the form of a certificate of origin as prescribed by the Minister by Regulations.

# 32. Calculation of duty on imported or ex-warehoused goods

(1) In all cases where duty shall be paid, the value for duty

shall be the value in local currency based on the prevailing exchange rate in respect of the foreign currency value on the date the Goods Declaration is submitted and in the case of removals from bonded warehouse, the value shall be in the foreign currency at the time of importation converted to local currency at the prevailing exchange rate at the time the goods are ex-warehoused.

- (2) Where duties are imposed on imported or exwarehoused goods at a percentage rate, the duties shall be calculated by applying the rate accorded the goods under the schedules to the Customs Tariff Regulations, to the value determined in accordance with this Proclamation.
- (3) Where the duties are imposed on imported or exwarehoused goods under schedules to the Customs Tariff Regulations according to a specific quantity or a specific value, such duties shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any larger or smaller quantity or value, and to any fractional part of such specific quantity or value.

# PART IV

# Determinations, Re-determinations and Appeals

# 33. Determinations of tariff classification and value for duty

- (1) An officer shall make the final determination on the tariff classification and appraise the value for duty of imported goods, based on the information declared by the importer, at any time before the goods are released from Customs control and accounted for under this Proclamation.
- (2) Unless the State of Eritrea has accepted valuation of imported goods procedures according to any international agreement, the Director General may direct that the determination of value for duty by officers be determined in accordance with Articles 21-28 hereof; but in any order rather than the order specified in Article 20 hereof.

## 34. Re-determinations by Customs

- (1) An officer may at any time within three years of the date of Customs release of the goods from Customs control, re-determine the tariff classification, the value for duty or the country of origin of such goods.
- (2) Formal notice in writing of a re-determination under

sub-article (1) of this Article shall be given, sent or transmitted to the importer, stating the reasons for the re-determination and whether the importer is assessed additional duties and taxes.

- (3) Any additional duties and taxes assessed shall be paid by the importer within thirty days of the date of the formal notice.
- (4) Where an officer does not make a re-determination under sub-article (1) of this Article, the original determination by the importer of the tariff classification, value for duty or country of origin of the imported goods shall be final unless the determination by the importer was made on the basis of false evidence or negligent or fraudulent action by the importer or other person.

# 35. Appeal against a re-determination

- (1) The importer who is aggrieved by a re-determination by an officer shall have recourse of appeal to the Minister in such manner and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe by Regulations, but in any event no appeal shall be entertained unless any outstanding assessment or a deposit equal to the assessment has been paid.
  - (2) An appeal under sub-article (1) of this Article shall be

lodged in writing within thirty days of the date of the delivery of the formal notice of re-determination, and shall state the grounds on which it is being made, along with any necessary supporting evidence.

(3) The importer shall be permitted to withdraw an appeal at any stage of the process.

# 36. Minister's decision

- (1) The Minister shall give, as soon as possible but within three months, the decision upon the appeal and shall give the reasons if the appeal is dismissed.
- (2) In cases where the Minister decides in favor of the appellant, the Director General shall put the decision into effect as soon as possible, including the refund of any duties and taxes which shall be paid within ninety days of the date of the decision.
- (3) In cases where a decision on an appeal is not made within three months of the date of the appeal, unless the Minister gives prior notice to the importer in writing that an extension is required, which may not exceed six months, along with the reasons for and the duration of the extension, the appeal shall be deemed decided in favor of the appellant.

# 37. Appeal to a Tribunal and the Hight Court

- (1) The Minister shall appoint an independent International
  Tribunal to consider appeals to decisions by the Minister
  in respect of re-determinations pursuant to Article 35
  hereof.
- (2) An appeal to the International Tribunal established by sub-article (1) of this Article, shall be made within ninety days of the decision by the Minister.
- (3) A party aggrieved by a decision of the International Tribunal may appeal to the High Court within sixty (60) days from the date of the decision of the former. The decision of the High Court shall be final and binding.

#### PART V

# Refund of Duty, Payment and Recovery of Duty

# 38. Authorized reasons for a refund

- (1) The Minister may grant a refund of all or part of the duties and taxes paid by the importer, where:
  - (a) the goods have suffered damage, deterioration or destruction at any time from the point of shipment to

- the State of Eritrea, to the time of release from Customs control;
- (b) the goods have suffered a loss in volume or weight arising from natural causes while in a Customs bonded warehouse or other location authorized by Customs and the importer paid duty on those goods before such loss was taken into account;
  - (c) the actual quantity released by Customs is the same quantity reported by the transportation company to Customs but less than the quantity declared on the Goods Declaration;
  - (d) the goods released are of a verifiable inferior quality to the quality declared on the Goods Declaration; or
  - (e) duties and taxes on goods have been paid, or overpaid in error for any reason.
- (2) Remnants of goods provided for under sub-article (1)(a) of this Article may be:
  - (a) declared for home use in their existing state as if they had been imported in that state;
  - (b) re-exported;

- (c) abandoned free of all expenses to Customs.
- (d) destroyed under Customs control, without any expense to Customs.
- (3) Where imported postal items or items imported by courier are not delivered or are refused by the addressee, remission of duties and taxes shall be granted provided that the goods are:
  - (a) re-exported; or world to its earth bits restult to the
    - (b) destroyed under Customs control or abandoned to Customs, without any expense to Customs.
  - (4) No refund or remission shall be granted under sub-article (1) of this Article unless the importer making the claim:
    - (a) affords an officer reasonable opportunity to examine the goods in respect of which the claim is made or to otherwise verify the claim; and
    - (b) submits a written application of claim to an officer in a manner prescribed by the Minister within ninety days from the date of the receipt of the Goods Declaration, and provides reason for the claim.

# 39. Payment and recovery of duty

- (1) An importer may aggregate import duties and taxes owed on more than one consignment and may lodge a Goods Declaration on a periodic basis for all consignments in that period, provided that sufficient security is posted as prescribed by the Minister by Regulations.
- (2) Customs clearing and forwarding agents may aggregate import duties and taxes owed under more than one consignment or one importer's account, and may pay those duties and taxes at or before a specified closing time for the receipt of funds on the day the goods were so declared, as prescribed by the Regulations.
- (3) Any amount of duties, taxes or penalty payable in terms of this Proclamation shall, when it becomes due or payable, be a debt due to the State of Eritrea and shall be recoverable by the Minister in the following manner:
- (a) if any person fails to pay any duties, taxes or penalty payable, when it becomes due or payable and notice thereof was duly given to such person, the Minister may:
  - (i) subject any goods imported or reported for exportation on behalf of that person to a lien for

the amount payable, and detain those goods at the expense of that person until such amount is paid; and

- (ii) on giving thirty days notice by registered mail or by electronic transmission to that person, direct that any goods imported or reported for exportation by or on behalf of that person which have been detained under the proceeding paragraph, be offered for sale, public auction or public tender; or
- (iii) file a claim with any competent court setting out the amount due or payable by that person;
- (b) the Minister may institute proceedings for the sequestration of the estate of any person and shall for the purposes of such proceedings be deemed to be a principal creditor in accordance with the laws of Eritrea in respect of any duties, taxes or penalty payable by such person under the provisions of this Proclamation.
- (4) Notwithstanding any provision contained in any other Proclamation or law of the State of Eritrea, a claim for any amount whatsoever may be filed in terms of subarticle (3)(a)(iii) of this Article with any court of competent jurisdiction in respect of the person by whom

- such amount is payable in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation.
- (5) Should any person receive a repayment of duties or taxes by way of refund or drawback to which that person is not entitled under this Proclamation, the amount repaid shall immediately become a debt due to the State of Eritrea in accordance with sub-article (3)of this Article.
- (6) Where a person is indebted to the State of Eritrea under this Proclamation, the Minister may require the retention by way of deduction or set-off of such amount as the Director General may specify out of any amount that may become payable to such person by the Department.

# PART VI

# Transportation of Goods

# 40. Direct shipment to the State of Eritrea

(1) For the purposes of this Proclamation, goods are shipped directly to the State of Eritrea from another country when the goods are conveyed on a through Bill of Lading from an exporter located in the country of export to a consignee in the State of Eritrea.

- (2) For the purposes of this Proclamation, where goods are exported to the State of Eritrea from any country but are transshipped in any intermediate country, the goods shall be deemed to have been shipped directly to the State of Eritrea from the exporting country if:
- (a) the goods remain under Customs control in the intermediate country;
- (b) the goods do not undergo any operation or processing in the intermediate country other than unloading, reloading, splitting up or consolidating of loads, or any operations required to keep the goods in proper or good condition;
  - (c) the goods do not enter into trade or consumption in the intermediate country; and
- (d) the original Bill of Lading provisions of sub-article(1) of this Article remain in force and are not altered in any way.

## 41. Coastwise carriage

(1) The conveyance by ship or vessel between any coastal ports of the State of Eritrea shall be deemed to be coastwise traffic and all vessels in such traffic shall be deemed to be coasting vessels.

- (2) A foreign-destined vessel may also carry coastwise goods while on a voyage between ports in the State of Eritrea subject to the Regulations relating to such goods as may be issued by the Minister.
- (3) When goods are to be transported by a foreign-destined vessel pursuant to sub-article (2) of this Article under coastwise carriage procedure, before they are loaded on such a vessel, the master or other person concerned shall present a cargo manifest or an addendum to it giving details of the vessel, listing the domestic goods, imported goods and transit goods to be carried under this procedure, and stating the Customs offices at which they will be declared.
- (4) Once the cargo manifest or addendum referred to in sub-article (3) of this Article is endorsed by an officer, it shall constitute the authority for the conveyance of the goods under the coastwise carriage of goods procedure.
- (5) For the purposes of this proclamation, any goods landed from any vessel under this procedure in the State of Eritrea shall only land at a Customs office, and any goods so landed shall be deemed to be imported goods upon which duties and taxes have not been paid, until the contrary is proven to an officer.

#### 42. Stores

- (1) Any goods for use by or retail sale to persons on a vessel or aircraft engaged in international transport arriving in or departing the territory of the State of Eritrea, including medicines, tobacco products, beer, wines and spirits, fuel, lubricants, spare parts and other equipment whether or not for immediate fitting or use on the conveyance, shall be treated for the purposes of this Proclamation and the Customs Tariff Regulations as stores, and as such, shall be exempt from payment of duties and taxes under such, conditions and under such Customs control as the Minister may direct by Regulations.
- (2) Any goods for consumption by or sale to passengers or crew shall be exempt from import duties and taxes, provided they remain on board the vessel or aircraft on a direct international voyage, and provided the quantities of such stores are deemed reasonable, having regard for the number of passengers and crew and the length of any stay in the State of Eritrea.
- (3) Where any vessel or aircraft undergoes repairs in the State of Eritrea, any stores shall be sealed under Customs control and prohibited from sale or consumption unless import duties and taxes have first been paid, such prohibition to be lifted immediately prior to departure on a direct international voyage to a foreign port.

(4) The requirement for a Goods Declaration for all consumable or salable stores and medicines shall be waived provided a stores declaration is accurately maintained on board the conveyance for verification by an officer.

# 43. Conditions for stores privileges in international transport

- (1) Stores on board a vessel or aircraft used solely in international transport arriving in the territory of the State of Eritrea shall be allowed:
  - (a) to be cleared for home use or to be placed under another Customs procedure, subject to compliance with the relevant conditions; or
  - (b) subject to prior authorization from an officer, to be transferred to other vessels or aircraft under the control of the same operator or company engaged in international transport.
  - (2) An officer may, from time to time, take stock of stores on board any vessel or aircraft at any time, and after permitting quantities to be issued, place the remainder under Customs seal.
- (3) Foodstuffs, non-alcoholic beverages, beer, wines and spirits imported as provisions on any international train shall be exempt from import duties and taxe provided that:

- (a) such goods are purchased only in the countries entered during the international journey;
- (b) any internal duties and taxes and any import duties and taxes chargeable in the country where the goods were purchased have been paid;
- (c) the consumption of such goods on an international train shall not involve the repayment of duties and taxes or the granting of all or part of any of the advantages allowed in respect of exportation;
- (d) such goods shall be sold solely for the purpose of consumption on board the train, the sale for taking away being prohibited; and
- (e) the quantities of such goods shall not exceed the normal provision for one complete outward or inward journey.

# 44. Stores privileges for departing vessels and aircraft

Vessels and aircraft which depart form the territory of the State of Eritrea for a foreign destination shall be entitled to take on board, free of import duties and taxes:

(a) stores for consumption by the passengers and crew and for retail sale on board after departure from the State of

Eritrea, and such stores may be taken away in such quantities as an officer deems reasonable, having regard to the number of passengers and crew and the quantity already on board; and

(b) stores for consumption necessary for operation and maintenance of the vessel or aircraft.

45. Transit and transshipment

- (1) Where imported goods are declared for transit or transshipment, the Minister may allow the goods to be removed under Customs control for that purpose without payment of import duties and taxes, subject to conditions, restrictions and time limits which may be imposed by the Minister through Regulations.
- (2) Goods declared under Customs transit shall not be subject to the payment of import duties and taxes, provided the goods are transported under Customs control and the carrier posts security in a form and in an amount acceptable to the Minister:
  - (a) from a Customs office of entry into the State of Eritrea to a Customs office of exit from the State of Eritrea (through transit);
  - (b) from a Customs office of entry into the State of Eritrea to an inland Customs office (inward transit)

- (c) from an inland Customs office to a Customs office of exit (outward transit); or
- (d) from one inland Customs office to another inland Customs office (interior transit).
- (3) Upon filing the Goods Declaration for goods under the transit procedure, the person shall be responsible for compliance with the obligations incurred under this procedure; in particular the person shall ensure that the goods are produced intact at the Customs office of destination in accordance with the conditions imposed by the Minister pursuant to sub-article (1) of this Article.
- (4) Goods declared under the transshipment procedure shall not be subject to the payment of import duties and taxes provided the transportation company or operator of a conveyance responsible for the goods complies with the conditions imposed by the Minister pursuant to subarticle (1) of this Article.

#### 46. Prohibited and restricted imports and exports

(1) The importation into the State of Eritrea, the exportation from the State of Eritrea, the storage or transportation of certain goods as specified in the Customs Tariff Regulations or other laws of the State of Eritrea shall be

- prohibited and any goods in contravention of this subarticle shall be seized.
- (2) The importation into the State of Eritrea, the exportation from the State of Eritrea, the storage or transportation of certain goods as specified in the Customs Tariff Regulations or other laws of the State of Eritrea shall be prohibited unless the importer or exporter obtains the required permit, license, certificate or other document from the concerned authority that is validly in force at the relevant time and any goods imported without such documentation shall be detained pending compliance, and ultimately seized if the documentation is not supplied within 30 days.
- (3 The costs associated with the seizure, detention, storage and disposal of goods pursuant to this Article shall rest with the owner of such goods and/or with the operator of the conveyance of the goods, and any such costs incurred by the Customs may be recovered by the Director General in a court of competent jurisdiction.

# PART VII

# Warehouses, Duty Free Shops, Container Depots and Designated Areas

## 47. Minister's powers to issue permits and designate areas

- (1) The Minister may issue a permit to any person qualified under such Regulations as prescribed by the Minister for the operation of any place as:
- (a) a transit warehouse or container depot for the temporary storage and examination of imported goods that have not been released from Customs control;
- (b) a Customs bonded warehouse for the storage of imported goods that have not been released from Customs control or are destined for exportation;
- (c) a Customs bonded warehouse for the storage of stores, spares and equipment for conveyances used in international transport; or
- (d) duty free shop for the sale of goods free of duties and taxes levied on goods pursuant to this Proclamation or any other law of the State of Eritrea, to persons leaving the territory of the State of Eritrea or to

persons entering the territory of the State of Eritrea or entitled to diplomatic privileges, as the case may be;

and the Minister may specify or restrict the type or classes of goods that may be received therein or the circumstances in which the goods may be received therein, and in no case shall any such goods be approved for warehousing pursuant to paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this sub-article which may not be accurately verified by an officer according to model, make, numbers of containers or packages, volume or identifying numbers.

- (2) The Minister may, subject to the Regulations, amend, suspend, renew, cancel or reinstate an authority for a permit issued under sub-article (1) of this Article, and for any suspension or cancellation any outstanding duties and taxes are immediately payable under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe.
  - (3) Any goods which upon their importation are declared for importation into a Customs bonded warehouse pursuant to sub-article (1)(b) of this Article shall be allowed to be warehoused without payment of duties and taxes for a maximum period of one year from the date of release to a bonded warehouse by an officer.

- (4) The operator of any duty free shop issued a permit pursuant to sub-article (1)(d) of this Article shall ensure that the prices of goods offered for sale reflect the duty and tax free status of the goods and at a time prescribed by the Minister but not less than yearly, provide the Minister with a complete listing of all goods offered for Sale including the cost of the goods and the proposed selling price.
- (5) The operator of any warehouse, container depot or duty free shop shall, at the request of an officer, grant free access to the warehouse, container depot or duty free shop including any offices, or place under the control of the operator that is attached to the premises, to open any package or container of goods therein or remove any covering to inspect the goods, and shall provide such officer assistance as may be required so that the officer may take samples in order to determine proper tariff of the warehouse, container depot or duty free shop.
- (6) Goods in a bonded warehouse or duty free shop shall be allowed to undergo usual forms of handling to improve their packaging or marketable quality or to prepare them for shipment, such as breaking bulk, grouping of packages, sorting and grading, or any operation necessary for preservation of the goods, but none of the aforementioned activities shall alter the method of storing

the goods so that an officer may inspect or audit the goods in the bonded warehouse or duty free shop according to information on the Goods Declaration.

# 48. Liability for duties and taxes rests with the operator

- (1) The operator of a transit warehouse, container depot, bonded warehouse or duty free shop shall be immediately liable for all duties and taxes levied under this Proclamation or any other law of the State of Eritrea pertaining to Customs on goods that have been received therein, unless the operator can prove to the satisfaction of an officer that the goods are still in the transit warehouse, container depot, bonded warehouse or duty free shop, have been declared and accounted for pursuant to Article 15 hereof, or have been otherwise released by an officer.
- (2) The rates of duties payable on goods under sub-article (1) of this Article shall be:
- (a) where goods have been received in a transit warehouse or container depot, the rates applicable to such goods at the time they are declared under Article 15 hereof; and
  - (b) where the goods have been received in a Customs

bonded warehouse or duty free shop, in the case of missing goods the rates applicable at the time the goods were declared for such purpose and entered therein, and in the case of goods lawfully removed from the bonded warehouse or duty free shop for consumption in the State of Eritrea, the rate applicable on the date of Customs release.

### 49. Minister may issue Regulations

The Minister may issue Regulations:

- (a) prescribing qualifications as to the citizenship, integrity, financial condition, residency or any other qualification or condition that the Minister deems relevant that must be met by an operator or associates in order to apply for a permit for a transit warehouse, container depot, container bank, bonded warehouse, duty free shop or any temporary facility for storing imported goods that have not been released from Customs control;
- (b) prescribing the terms and conditions under which a permit may be granted, including the security or standing deposit that may be required of operators, the duration of such permits and the fees, if any, to be paid to Customs for the privilege of operating the facilities mentioned in parag raph (a) of this Article;
- (c) prescribing the circumstances in which such permits may

be issued, amended, suspended, renewed, canceled or reinstated along with any penalties for negligence or contravention of the Regulations on the part of the operator;

- (d) establishing the standards for transit warehouses, container depots, bonded warehouses, duty free shops and temporary storage facilities, such standards to include location, space, offices, equipment and security of these facilities;
  - (e) prescribing the records to be kept by operators, the location and the organization of such records, the retention period and providing for the free access to the premises and records by an officer;
  - (f) prescribing the manner in which operators will acknowledge receipt of goods into transit warehouses, container depots, bonded warehouses and duty free shops;
- (g) establishing the extent, circumstances and guidelines relating to the manipulation, unpacking, repackaging, alteration or the combination of goods with other goods while in transit warehouses, container depots, bonded warehouses or duty free shops;

- (h) prescribing the quality of facilities, space for officers and the type and numbers of equipment that must be provided by the operator at transit warehouses, container depots, bonded warehouses and duty free shops;
- (i) prescribing the circumstances under which any operator may refuse goods for safekeeping; and
- (j) prescribing the circumstances governing the transfer of ownership of goods in transit warehouses, container depots, bonded warehouses or duty free shops.

# **PART VIII**

# Temporary Admission

# 50. Temporary admission Regulations and diversions

The Minister may prescribe Regulations for the temporary admission of goods subject to their exportation in the same state with conditional relief from duties and taxes, including the conditions pertaining to:

- (a) prior authorization that may be required for the admission of certain goods;
- (b) the form and amount in which security may be required for the temporary admission of certain goods, taking into

account the duration of their stay in the State of Eritrea, the depreciation consequent of their use or the hire charges paid for them;

- (c) the use of ATA Carnets and other forms required to declare the temporary admission of goods;
- (d) the duration of the temporary admission period for specific goods; and
- (e) the type and number of goods that qualify for temporary admission and the conditions that apply.

# 51. Remissions

The Minister may prescribe the procedure by Regulations for the remission of any duties and taxes exempted in whole or in part of any person or class of persons so entitled under the provisions of this Proclamation and any other proclamation or regulations of the State of Eritrea.

### 52. Duties on goods sold

(1) Subject to any Regulations made under Articles 50 and 51 hereof, where imported goods have been released free of duty or at a reduced rate of duty and are to be sold or otherwise disposed of to a person who was not entitled to any or as great an exemption, the person who

- imported or otherwise acquired the goods shall pay all applicable duties and taxes prior to transferring ownership of the goods.
- (2) Any duties or additional duties applicable on the goods shall be equal to the amount of duties and taxes that would be payable on similar goods imported in like condition at the time of the sale or other disposition minus the amount of duty, if any, already paid in respect of the goods.

### 53. Duties on goods diverted to other use

- (1) Subject to any Regulations issued under Articles 50-52 hereof, where imported goods have been released free of duty or at a reduced rate of duty and are diverted to a use other than that for which they were released, the person who diverted the goods:
  - (a) shall, immediately report the diversion to an officer at a Customs office and account for the goods in the prescribed manner and in the prescribed form containng the prescribed information; and
- (b) shall be, from the time of the diversion, liable to pay as duties or additional duties on the goods an amount equal to the amount of duties that would be payable on similar goods imported in like condition at the time of the diversion at a rate of duty equal to:

- (i) the rate of duty applicable to like goods at the time of the diversion; minus
  - (ii) the rate of duty applied in calculating the duties, if any, already paid in respect of the goods.
- (2) An officer may seize any goods or vehicles that have been diverted as smuggled goods where the provisions of sub-article (1)(b) of this Article have not been observed.

# PART IX

# Drawbacks and Outward Processing

#### 54. Draw back

- (1) A drawback of duties paid may be paid in respect of:
  - (a) imported goods subsequently exported in the same condition as imported within a hundred and eighty (180) days of the importation;
- (b) imported goods used in, wrought into or attached to goods manufactured or produced in the State of Eritrea and subsequently exported;

- (c) imported material, other than fuel or plant equipment, directly consumed or expended in the manufacture or production in the State of Eritrea of goods that are subsequently exported;
- (d) imported goods, where the same quantity of domestic or imported goods of the same class or kind is used in, wrought into or attached to goods manufactured or produced in the State of Eritrea and subsequently exported; or
- (e) imported materials, other than fuel or plant equipment, where the same quantity of domestic or imported materials of the same class or kind is directly consumed or expended in the manufacture or production in the State of Eritrea of goods that are subsequently exported.
- (2) For the purposes of sub-article (1) of this Article, goods shall also be deemed to be exported if they are:
  - (a) placed in a bonded warehouse, duty free shop, export processing zone, free trade zone or other facility approved by the Minister for direct export;
  - (b) designated as stores and supplied for use on board a conveyance used in international transport; or

- (c) used or destined for use in such manner as may be prescribed by the Minister.
- (3) An application for drawback for qualifying goods under this Article shall be made in such form and manner and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Minister by Regulations within one year of the Goods Declaration lodged under Article 15 hereof for the imported goods and materials.
- (4) No drawback shall be granted under this Article unless the person applying for the drawback provides such documentary evidence in support of the application as may be prescribed by the Minister.
- (5) The amount of drawback that is granted under this Article shall be reduced by an amount ascertained in such manner as may be determined by the Minister where:
  - (a) marketable scrap, waste or by-product result from any process in respect of goods used in, wrought into or attached to goods manufactured or produced in the State of Eritrea, or in respect of materials consumed or expended in the manufacture or production of goods; and

(b) marketable scrap, waste or by-product result from a process referred to in paragraph (a) of this subarticle.

### 55. Partial remission on outward processing

- (1) A partial remission from import duties and taxes shall be granted in respect of goods re-imported into the State of Eritrea within one year of their exportation where a temporary exportation for outward processing has been lodged under such Regulations and conditions as the Minister may prescribe, where:
  - (a) the returned goods were repaired outside of the State of Eritrea after being exported for the express purpose of repairs, and where such repairs could not have been undertaken in the State of Eritrea;
    - (b) equipment or other goods were added to the exported goods outside of the State of Eritrea that could not be added within the State of Eritrea; or
  - (c) processing or manufacturing was done on the returned goods outside of the State of Eritrea and the goods exported were the product of, and originated in the State of Eritrea.

- (2) For the purposes of sub-article (1) of this Article, the portion of import duties and taxes in respect of which remission is granted shall be determined by subtracting from the amount of duties and taxes that, but for this Article would be payable, the amount of duties and taxes other than the duties and taxes that would apply on the cost of:
  - (a) the repairs outside the State of Eritrea, where subarticle (1)(a) of this Article applies;
  - (b) the equipment or other goods added and related work done outside the State of Eritrea, where sub-article (1)(b) of this Article applies; or
  - (c) the processing or manufacturing done outside the State of Eritrea, where sub-article (1)(c)of this Article, applies.
- (3) Pursuant to sub-article (1) or (2) of this Article, upon reimportation, an exporter shall lodge a Goods Declaration containing the particulars needed to permit discharge of the temporary exportation for outward processing that was requested at the time of exportation.
- (4) The procedure for the temporary exportation for

outward processing may be terminated by the exporter concerned by lodging a Goods Declaration for outright export for the exported goods, subject to any condition or restriction in respect of the exported goods.

(5) The total remission from import duties and taxes shall be granted in respect of an aircraft, vessel, train or conveyance re-imported into the State of Eritrea after exportation where the returned aircraft, vessel, train or conveyance was repaired outside of the State of Eritrea as a result of an emergency occurring outside of the State of Eritrea, and the repairs were necessary to ensure a safe return to the State of Eritrea.

### 56. Re - importation in the same state

- (1) Goods that are re-imported into the State of Eritrea in the same state as they were at the time of export from the State of Eritrea shall be entitled to re-entry free of import duties and taxes and to re-payment of any export duties and taxes paid on exportation, provided that:
  - (a) the goods have not undergone any manufacturing, processing or repairs while outside the State of Eritrea;
  - (b) the re-imported goods can be identified by an officer as the goods that were exported;

- (c) that any amounts chargeable as a result of any repayment or remission of, or conditional relief from any duties and taxes or any subsidies or other amounts granted at exportation, are paid; and
- (d) re-importation occurs no longer than one year subsequent to the time of exportation.
- (2) Re-importation of goods in the same state shall be allowed even if only part of the exported goods is re-imported subject to sub-article (1)(b) of this Article.
- (3) Re-importation in the same state shall not be refused on the grounds that the goods have been used or damaged, or have deteriorated in any way.

# PART X

# Trade Promotion Programs Inward processing

# 57. Relief from payment of duties and taxes

(1) The Minister may issue Regulations granting relief from the payment of duties and taxes pursuant to this Article in respect of:

- (a) imported goods used in, wrought into or attached to specified goods processed in the State of Eritrea and subsequently exported without being used in the State of Eritrea for any purpose; or
- (b) imported materials, other than fuel or plant equipment, directly consumed or expended in the processing of specified goods in the State of Eritrea and subsequently exported without being used in the State of Eritrea for any purpose.
- (2) Relief from payment of duties and taxes shall not be granted on salable scrap, waste or by-products resulting from a process referred to in sub-article (1) of this Article, for goods where the usage cannot be accurately determined to the satisfaction of the Minister and for goods which cannot be exported or used in accordance with the provisions of sub-article (1)(a) of this Article, for reasons such as production overruns, goods not made to order, an diversions to home use in the State of Eritrea.

# 58. Application for relief from duties and taxes

For the purposes of sub-article 57(1) hereof, an application shall be:

(a) made in the prescribed form before ordering of the articles

or materials by the person who will process the goods in the State of Eritrea that will be subsequently exported;

- (b) accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Minister of:
  - (i) an agreement for the sale and exportation from the State of Eritrea of those goods whose processing in the State of Eritrea will use or consume the imported articles or materials;
  - (ii) an independent evaluation of the components of the goods to be processed so as to calculate with certainty the amount of imported goods or materials consumed or used in the processing of the exportable goods;
  - (iii) a pattern of past sales and exportations, or contracts for future sales and exportations of goods from the State of Eritrea that would, if the pattern continues, result in the sale and exportation from the State of Eritrea of the goods whose processing consumes or uses the imported articles or materials; and
- (c) accompanied by security for the performance of the processing of goods by the processor whose processing in the State of Eritrea will use or consume the articles or materials to be imported and for the exportation of those goods from the State of Eritrea.

- 59. Conditions for granting relief from duties and taxes
  Relief from duties and taxes granted in respect of the Imported articles or materials under Article 57 hereof shall be subject to the conditions that the person using or consuming the imported articles or materials in the processing of exportable goods shall:
  - (a) submit to the Minister such reconciliation reports and other information as are required for the due administration of Articles 55-57 hereof;
  - (b) export within one year from the date of the Customs release of the imported goods or materials to the processor, the goods the processing of which uses or consumes the imported articles or materials;
  - (c) at the expense of the person, provide the Minister with an audit report with respect to all imported articles and materials used in the processing, such report to be in a format approved by the Minister and completed by a professionally recognized accounting or audit firm at intervals prescribed by the Minister;
  - (d) not use or permit to be used for any purpose, other than exportation, the goods whose processing uses or consumes the imported articles or materials; and

(e) not remove, without the prior authority by an officer, any of the imported articles or materials or processed goods from premises approved by the Minister for the processing activity.

# 60. Free trade zones and export processing zones

- (1) Free Trade Zones and Export Processing Zones may be established under Customs control pursuant to authority from the Government of the State of Eritrea for a developer to establish such zones and shall operate under such conditions as the Minister may establish by Regulations, but specifically:
  - (a) access to a Free Trade Zone shall be provided for imported goods, free from payment of all duties and taxes for all goods entering the zone provided that:
    - (i) in the case of a Commercial Free Trade Zone, operations shall be limited to those necessary for the preservation of imported goods and the usual form of handling to improve their packaging or marketable quality or to prepare them for sale and direct export; and
    - (ii) in the case of an Industrial Free Trade Zone, operations shall be limited to processing and manufacturing of goods from articles or materials

imported and used or consumed in the processing or manufacturing of goods for direct export; and

- (b) access to an Export Processing Zone shall be provided for imported goods, including articles and materials, used or consumed directly in the production of goods for direct export by a person or enterprise authorized to carry out that activity in the zone.
- (2) Access to a Free Trade Zone or Export Processing Zone shall be provided for imported goods that relate to the activity described in sub-article (1) of this Article free from payment of all duties and taxes, including:
  - (a) all goods, articles and materials relating to the authorized activity, and in the construction of the facilities within the zone;
  - (b) all capital equipment and machinery related to zone activities;
  - (c) exemption from all import and export licensing requirements and other restrictions, other than those restrictions imposed on grounds of public morality or order, public security, public hygiene or health, or relating to the protection of patents, trade marks, copyrights and other intellectual property; and

- (d) exemption from all export controls, duties, taxes and other restrictions.
- (3) Goods imported into, or produced in a Free Trade Zone or Export Processing Zone which are not exported, may be diverted, in extraordinary circumstances, to use, sale or other disposition in the State of Eritrea only on the prior approval of the Minister and only if the Minister decides that such diversion is in the public interest, and such goods shall be deemed for Customs purposes as goods imported from outside the territory of the State of Eritrea.
- (4) A Free Trade Zone or Export Processing Zone developer, enterprise or operator, as the case may be, shall be responsible for:
  - (a) lodging a Goods Declaration relating to the importation, or delivery on drawback of goods intended for delivery to a zone, maintaining all books and records on all goods entered into, used in, and taken from a zone as the Minister may prescribe;
  - (b) lodging a Goods Declaration for home use on all goods which are not exported from the State of Eritrea and meeting any obligations with respect to

all restrictions and requirements pertaining to such imported or manufactured goods subject to the Minister's approval pursuant to sub-article (3) of this Article;

- (c) lodging a Goods Declaration for export for all goods exported from a zone;
- (d) providing such office accommodation, signs, security and other facilities as the Minister shall consider necessary for an officer to carry out the duties of Customs required within the zone;
- (e) providing suitable markings defining the area of the zone which is under the control of the developer, enterprise or operator, and the other place or places approved by the Minister for persons or goods entering or leaving the zone; and
- (f) ensuring that goods shall not be brought into the zone except to an authorized developer, enterprise or operator.

# PART XI

# **Enforcement and Powers of Officers**

# 61. Powers of search of the person

- (1) An officer may search:
  - (a) any person who has arrived in the State of Eritrea; or
  - (b) any person who is about to leave the State of Eritrea at any time prior to the person's departure;

if the officer suspects on reasonable grounds that the person has concealed on or about the person anything in respect of which this Proclamation may be contravened or about to be contravened, anything that would be evidence with respect to a contravention of this Proclamation or any goods the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted under this Proclamation or other law of the State of Eritrea.

(2) Pursuant to sub-article (1) of this Article, an officer may require a person to empty any pocket, handbag, wallet, purse, suitcase, travel bag and other such belongings, as a normal part of any examination in order to ensure compliance with this Proclamation and the Regulations or any other law of the State of Eritrea, and such a

requirement shall not be considered as part of a personal search, nor shall the patting of outer clothing to determine anything concealed beneath be considered a personal search for the purposes of this Proclamation.

- (3) An officer who is about to conduct a personal search of a person pursuant to sub-article (1) of this Article shall detain that person and immediately take that person before the most senior officer on duty at the Customs office or other place where the search is to take place.
- (4) The senior officer before whom a detained person is taken pursuant to sub-article (3) of this Article shall decide if reasonable grounds exist for the search and if so, direct the search, or if no reasonable grounds exist, discharge the person.
- (5) No person shall be searched or outer clothing patted by a person who is not of the same sex.
- (6) An officer may board and search any means of transport or conveyance entering the State of Eritrea to satisfy that all goods subject to a Customs procedure are duly reported in accordance with Article 13 hereof and declared in accordance with Article 15 hereof, and may direct that the means of transport or the conveyance be moved to a Customs office or other suitable place for search.

- (7) When conducting a search on a means of transport or conveyance pursuant to sub-article (6), an officer shall be assisted by the crew as directed by the officer.
- (8) An officer may, on entry of imported goods into the State of Eritrea, or at any time thereafter, cause to be opened any mail, package or container and take any samples in as small quantities as possible for examination, classification, valuation, testing or analysis in order to ascertain the duties payable, and those samples shall be dealt with as the Minister may direct.
- (9) For purposes of determining duties payable the characteristics of all goods in the consignment or part thereof shall be deemed to correspond to the nature of the sample taken by the officer.
- (10) An officer may examine any goods prior to the time of exportation to ensure compliance with this Proclamation or other laws of the State of Eritrea and may cause any mail, package or container to be opened and take such samples of such goods in the smallest quantity possible for verification purposes.
  - (11) Goods that are imported or about to be exported may be detained by an officer until the officer is satisfied that the goods have been dealt with according to this Proclamation or other laws of the State of Eritrea that prohibits,

- restricts or controls the importation or exportation of goods, and any Regulations made thereunder.
- (12) If it appears to an officer that any conveyance is about to depart for a destination outside the State of Eritrea in contravention of any of the provisions of this Proclamation or any other laws of the State of Eritrea, the officer may detain the conveyance until the circumstances are known.
- (13) An officer may, where it is believed on reasonable grounds that there has been a contravention of this Proclamation or Regulations or other laws of the State of Eritrea in respect of imported or exported goods, seize as forfeit:
  - (a) the goods;
  - (b) any conveyance that the officer believes on reasonable grounds was used in the transportation of such goods, whether at the time or after the contravention, and, where it may reasonably be concluded that the owner, operator and other person in charge of the conveyance had knowledge of the contravention; and
  - (c) any conveyance that has been altered by the owner or with his knowledge to deliberately conceal goods

- from Customs detection or where goods are concealed within any tank, frame, paneling or engine part.
- (14) An officer may, where it is believed on reasonable grounds that this Proclamation or the Regulations or other laws of the State of Eritrea have been contravened, seize anything that the officer believes will be evidence in respect of the contravention, and the officer may make copies of any documents and correspondence, or may retain the originals.
- (15) In the course of an investigation:
  - (a) an officer may, without notice and at any time, pursuant to (b) of this sub-article, enter any premises in the State of Eritrea and make such examination and inquiry as the officer deems necessary, where there are reasonable grounds to suspect that any unreported, falsely reported, undeclared, or restricted or prohibited goods, or any goods which are in contravention of any provision of this Proclamation or Regulations are kept or concealed;
    - (b) except in circumstances where the Criminal Procedure Code permits searches and seizures without a search warrant, an officer shall obtain a

- search warrant from a court to search any building, receptacle or place and seize and remove such goods found to be in contravention of this Proclamation or Regulations along with any accounts, records, or correspondence pertaining to those goods;
  - (c) an officer shall execute the search by day unless the court has specifically authorized execution of the search by night.
  - (d) an officer may, with such assistance deemed necessary, break open any door, window, lock, fastener, compartment or any other thing during the course of a search.
  - (16) No accounts, books or records whether in manual or computerized form, that have been seized as evidence under this Proclamation or the Regulations shall be detained for a period of more than six months after the time of seizure of the accounts, books or records unless before that period:
    - (a) the court is satisfied that a further period of detention is justified, such further period not to exceed one year; or
    - (b) a judicial proceeding is instituted in which the accounts, books or records seized may be required.

- (17) An officer may arrest any person who obstructs a lawful search or investigation, or who refuses a lawful request of an officer to have access to a premises, place or to goods stored therein.
- (18) An officer may call on other persons to assist in exercising any power of search, seizure, detention or arrest authorized under this Proclamation and any person so called on is authorized to exercise any such power.
- (19) No action relating to a seizure may be carried out by an officer after five years from the date of contravention of this Proclamation but any duties and taxes that have not been paid may be collected within the five years.

# 62. Offenses, Contraventions and Penalties

- (1) Every person who:
  - (a) makes, or participates in or assents to making false or deceptive statements in a statement or answer made verbally or in writing pursuant to this Proclamation or Regulations;
  - (b) to avoid compliance with this Proclamation or Regulations:
    - (i) destroys, alters, mutilates, hides or disposes of records, documents or books of account;

- (ii) makes, participates in or assents to the making of, false or deceptive entries in records or books of account;
- (iii) omits, participates in or assents to the omission of a particular material from records or books of account; or
- (c) willfully, in any manner, evades or attempts to evade compliance with any provision of this Proclamation or attempts to evade duties under this Proclamation;

shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may impose a fine of up to 4000 Nakfas.

- (2) Every person who includes in any document used for the purpose of accounting under Article 15 hereof, or in any invoice a description of goods or amounts that does not correspond with the actual goods or amounts so described in order to circumvent any provision of this Proclamation or any other Proclamation or Regulation of the State of Eritrea shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may impose a fine of up to 4000 Nakfas.
- (3) Every person who intentionally possesses, purchases, sells, exchanges or otherwise acquires or disposes of any imported goods in respect of which the provisions of this

Proclamation or any other law of the State of Eritrea that prohibits, restricts, controls or regulates the importation/ exportation of goods have been contravened shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may sentence the defendant to a definite term of imprisonment of up to 180 days and may impose a fine of up to 2,000 Nakfas.

- (4) Every person who smuggles or attempts to smuggle into the State of Eritrea any goods subject to duties and taxes, or any goods the importation of which is prohibited, controlled, restricted or regulated by any law of the State of Eritrea shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may sentence the defendant to a definite term of imprisonment of up to 1 year and may impose a fine of up to 5,000 Nakfas.
- (5) Every person, whether the importer, Customs clearing and forwarding agent or other person having an interest in the goods, who falsely describes, falsely values or falsely declares the quantity of imported goods in order to avoid payment of any duties and taxes shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may sentence the defendant to a definite term of imprisonment of up to 180 days and may impose a fine of up to 2,000 Nakfas.
- (6) Every person who intentionally withholds any original

document or invoice of a foreign supplier from the Customs that pertains to the value or quantity of imported goods shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may impose a fine of up to 2000 Nakfas.

# (7) Every person who:

- (a) hinders, obstructs or assaults an officer in the lawful performance of duties;
- (b) refuses free access to an officer in the performance of his duties to any warehouse, container depot, or duty free shop including any offices or places under the control of an operator having a permit pursuant to this Proclamation or the Regulations;
  - (c) willfully fails to comply with any lawful demand made by an officer in the lawful performance of duties;
  - shall be guilty of a criminal offense, and the court may impose a fine of up to 1000 Nakfas.
- (8) No person shall, without lawful authority or excuse, the burden of proof of which lies on the person:
  - (a) open or unpack, or cause to be opened or unpacked, any container, conveyance or package of imported goods;

- b) break or tamper with, or cause to be broken or tampered with, any seals, locks or fastenings that have been placed on goods, conveyances, bonded warehouses, duty free shops or other area pursuant to this Proclamation or the Regulations;
- (c) fail to report imported or exported goods in accordance with Article 13 hereof;
- (d) unload goods prior to the report required under Article 13hereof;
- (e) make an unauthorized removal of goods from a conveyance, transit warehouse, container depot, bonded warehouse, duty free shop or other Customs area;
- (f) deny access to an officer to any place where accounts, books, records and computers are kept pursuant to sub-article 67(4) hereof; and

the person who commits any of the contraventions enumerated in paragraphs (a) - (f) of this sub-article may be liable to a fine not to exceed 2000 Nakfas.

(9) If at anytime after a conveyance has brought goods into the State of Eritrea and before a report has been made in accordance with Article 13 hereof:

- (a) bulk is broken;
- (b) any alteration is made in the stowage of any goods carried so as to facilitate the unloading before due report has been made; or
- (c) any thing is thrown overboard or any package or container is opened:

the person in charge of a conveyance who commits any of the contraventions enumerated in paragraphs (a) - (c) of this sub-article and has no justification for doing so may be liable to a fine not to exceed 2000 Nakfas and the conveyance may be detained, on future occasion, until the amounts outstanding are paid.

- (10) Where a criminal offense or a contravention is committed by a natural person acting for or on behalf of a legal person, that legal person may be held liable for any monetary fines imposed in respect of the criminal offense or contravention.
- (11) Fines for contraventions shall be imposed by senior Customs officers.

### . Forfeiture of seized goods and conveyances

(1) A written notice of seizure specifying the nature of the contravention shall be given to the person responsible for

anything seized and such seizure shall be subject to the reviews and appeals established by this Proclamation, and any goods or conveyances so seized are forfeit under this Proclamation:

- (a) from the time of the contravention of this Proclamation or the Regulations in respect of which the goods or conveyance were seized; or
- (b) in the case of a conveyance made use of in respect of goods where this Proclamation or the Regulations have been contravened, from the time of such use;

and subject to the terms set out in this Proclamation, or prescribed by the Minister by Regulations where not set out in this Proclamation, may be returned to the rightful owner in accordance with sub-article (3) of this Article.

(2) Where an officer believes on reasonable grounds that a person has contravened any of the provisions of this Proclamation or the Regulations in respect of any goods or conveyance, the officer may, if the goods or conveyance are not found or if the seizure thereof would be impractical, serve a notice of ascertained forfeiture on that person demanding payment in accordance with subarticle (3) of this Article as if the goods or conveyance were forfeited.

- (3) Subject to sub-article (4) of this Article, forfeited goods or conveyances shall be released on payment:
  - (a) in the case of smuggled goods which are not otherwise a prohibited importation into the State of Eritrea, of an amount not to exceed the value for duty purposes of the goods, plus any duties and taxes to be levied thereon at the rates applicable at the time the goods were introduced into the State of Eritrea;
  - (b) in the case of goods illegally removed from a bonded warehouse, duty free shop or authorized store, of an amount not to exceed the value for duty purposes of the goods, plus any duties and taxes to be levied thereon at the rates applicable at the time the goods were introduced into the bonded warehouse, duty free shop or authorized store;
  - (c) in the case of falsely described or falsely valued goods which are not otherwise a prohibited importation into the State of Eritrea, of an amount not to exceed the value for duty purposes as determined by the Customs, which amount is in addition to any duties and taxes levied on the goods, or
  - (d) in the case of conveyances used in the commission of an offense, of an amount not to exceed the value for

duty purposes of the goods smuggled in the conveyance;

- (4) Forfeited goods or conveyances shall not be released:
  - (a) where the goods or conveyances are required as evidence in any proceeding;
  - (b) where the conveyance has been altered to deliberately conceal goods as specified in Article 61(16)(c) hereof; or
  - (c) until any penalty imposed under sub-article (3) of this Article in respect of the conveyance has been paid in full.
- (5) The application of sub-articles (1)-(4) of this Article does not preclude the application of criminal penalty provisions of this Proclamation for the same conduct.
- (6) Under such terms as may be prescribed by the Minister by Regulations, security may be posted in lieu of actual payment to secure the release of seized goods and conveyances.
- (7) In any proceedings before a court where a penalty is to be determined by reference to the value of the goods, the

- value shall be established according to Articles 21-28 and 33(2) hereof.
- (8) The Minister may prescribe the amount of any fine for any contravention of this Proclamation for which a penalty has not been specifically prescribed and of the Regulations.

# 64. Right of appeal in respect of seized goods and fines for contravention

- (1) Any person implicated in a contravention of this Proclamation or the Regulations where goods and/or conveyances have been seized shall have the right to appeal to the Minister within thirty days of the date of the notice of such seizure in a form and manner as prescribed in the Regulations, but in any event shall include all information to assist the Minister to make a decision in respect of the seizure.
- (2) Any person implicated in a contravention of this Proclamation or Regulations where a penalty of fine has been imposed, upon payment of the penalty and within thirty days of the date of the notice of such penalty, shall have the right to appeal to the Director General in a form and manner prescribed by the Regulations, but in any event shall include all information to assist the Director General to make a decision in respect of the penalty.

(3) Within sixty (60) days of the date of the decision in writing by the Minister or the Director General, any person may lodge a further appeal to the High Court.

#### PART XII

# **Customs Clearing and Forwarding Agents**

# 65. Permits if to nonrevention and benealignit norted you

- (1) Importers and exporters shall have the choice of transacting business of the importation, exportation, movement and storage of goods with Customs either directly or by designating a third party to act as a Customs clearing and forwarding agent.
- (2) An importer or exporter that elects to do business shall not be treated less favorably, or be subject to more or less stringent requirements than those Customs procedures and transactions that are handled by Customs clearing and forwarding agents.
- (3) No person shall make entry of, or lodge a Goods

  Declaration on behalf of any importer or exporter, as the case may be, unless he holds a valid permit and license

- as a Customs clearing and forwarding agent or in the employ of that importer or exporter and expressly assigned that responsibility.
- (4) The Minister may, by Regulation, establish the requirements and formalities for the qualifications of Customs clearing and forwarding agents, including the qualifications or conditions for citizenship, residency, financial solvency, conflict of interest, full disclosure of company officers and investors, suitable office accommodations and knowledge of the laws, regulations and procedures relating to the importation and exportation of goods.

#### 66. Liability of agents

- (1) Before any person is granted a permit as a Customs clearing and forwarding agent, such person shall post security with the Department in an amount and in such form as the Minister may prescribe by Regulations.
  - (2) The Minister may at any time alter the form, nature or amount of any security.
  - (3) A Customs clearing and forwarding agent may, at any time, be required to produce proof to a Customs officer of the right to transact business with Customs on behalf

- of another person; such proof shall be in a form as the Minister may prescribe.
- (4) Persons and their designated agents or representatives may be held jointly and severally liable for reporting imported and exported goods, lodgment of an accurate Goods Declaration and invoice for the relevant customs procedure, for payment of any duties and for any irregularities and for any penalties.

#### PART XIII

#### Accounts, Books and Records

#### 67. Keeping accounts, books and records

(1) Every person who imports or exports goods, or causes goods to be imported into, or exported from the State of Eritrea, for sale or for any industrial occupational, commercial, institutional or other use, and every person involved in the importation and exportation processes, including any warehousing or transportation, shall keep records in the State of Eritrea in the language and in such manner as the Minister may prescribe by Regulations.

- (2) Records shall include all accounts, books and other records that pertain to the description, specifications, origin, ordering, purchase, costs, value, payment and disposition of imported or exported goods, and shall, for purposes of this Proclamation, be kept for a period of five years from the date of the Goods Declaration and the importer or exporter shall, when an officer so requests, make the books and records available to the officer and answer truthfully any questions posed by the officer in respect of any such goods.
- (3) Customs clearing and forwarding agents shall retain, for a period of ten years, all records relating to the importation and exportation of goods for inspection and audit by an officer to ensure that all functions have been carried out in a legal and responsible manner.
- (4) An officer may, at all reasonable times, enter any premises or place in the State of Eritrea where accounts, books, records and computers are kept pursuant to sub-articles (1) through (3) of this Article and examine and audit such accounts, books, records and computer-stored information.
- (5) The chief officer or manager of any bank or other financial entity, or branch thereof, shall immediately comply with a request from an officer for financial information relating to any person or any importation or

exportation in the course of a lawful audit or investigation.

- (6) The Director General may, for any purposes related to the administration and enforcement of this Proclamation, require the persons or entities referred to in sub-articles (1), (2), (3) and (5) of this Article to produce at a place specified and within the time specified, any documents in the custody of those persons or entities relating to the importation or exportation of goods.
- (7) All accounts, books or records referred to in sub-articles (1), (2), (3) and (5) of this Article may, after a period of three years, be recorded or copied by any electronic, photographic or other process approved by the Director General and kept in that form for the remainder of the specified period of retention so long as the manner of storage enables an officer to retrieve the information for the purpose of audit or investigation, and to verify the information on which a declaration of the amount of duties paid or payable was made.
- (8) This Article has effect subject to any rule of law relating to privilege or the public interest in relation to the production of, or access to accounts, records, books or computers.

# PART XIV

# Unclaimed, abandoned, seized and forfeited goods

#### 68. Unclaimed goods

- (1) Goods that have not been removed from a warehouse, Customs office, bonded warehouse, duty free shop or other Customs designated area within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Minister by Regulations shall be deposited by an officer in a place of safekeeping designated by the Director General for that purpose.
- (2) The Minister may extend the period of time prescribed pursuant to sub-article (1) of this Article in respect of any particular class of goods.
- (3) A place of safekeeping referred to in this Article shall, for the purposes of this Proclamation be deemed to be a Customs office and no access to the goods is permitted unless an officer gives prior authorization.
- (4) The Minister may prescribe by Regulations reduced time limits for perishable goods having regard for the nature of the goods.

#### 69. Risk and storage charges

(1) Goods that are deposited in a place of safekeeping

pursuant to Article 68 hereof shall be kept there at the risk of the owner or importer, and both shall be jointly and severally liable for any storage charges and any expenses incurred in moving the goods from a warehouse, Customs office, bonded warehouse, duty free shop, authorized stores or other area designated by Customs.

(2) No goods shall be removed by any person other than an officer from a place of safekeeping until the charges and expenses referred to in sub-article (1) of this Article have been paid in full, and for any contravention the goods shall be treated as smuggled according to this Proclamation.

#### 70. <u>Unclaimed goods are forfeit</u>

- (1) Goods that have not been removed from a place of safekeeping within such time as the Minister may prescribe in the Regulations shall be forfeit at the termination of that period of time.
- (2) The owner or importer of the goods that are forfeit under sub-article (1) of this Article shall be jointly and severally liable for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Customs in the disposal of the goods where they are disposed of other than by sale, public tender or public auction.

#### 71. Abandoned goods

- (1) The owner or importer of goods that have been imported but have not been released from Customs may, with the authorization of an officer and subject to the conditions of sub-article (2) of this Article, abandon the goods to Customs.
- (2) Any person who abandons goods to Customs pursuant to sub-article (1)of this Article is liable for all reasonable expenses incurred by Customs in the disposal or destruction of the goods where they are disposed of other than by sale, public tender or public auction, including charges for the services of officers to carry out the disposal or destruction.

#### 72. Seized goods that are forfeit

The State of Eritrea may, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe by Regulations, immediately dispose of by sale, public tender or public auction goods and conveyances which have been seized and in respect of which no appeal has been lodged within thirty days, or which a court of competent jurisdiction has declared forfeit.

# 73. Proceeds of sale, tender or auction belong to the State of Eritrea

(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-articles (2) and (3) of this Article, the proceeds from the sale, public tender or

public auction of unclaimed, abandoned and seized goods or conveyances that are forfeit belong to the State of Eritrea and the cost of the sale, public tender or public auction are the responsibility of the State of Eritrea.

- (2) The proceeds of any sale, public tender or public auction shall be applied to the cost of the sale, public tender or public auction, and then to any outstanding duties and taxes, Customs expenses, port charges, warehouse charges, transportation charges and handling charges in that order.
- (3) An official claim against the proceeds shall be made to
  Customs by any interested party in respect of sub-article
  (2) of this Article within sixty (60) days from the sale,
  public tender or public auction and if all claims are
  satisfied, excess proceeds, if any, shall be deposited to
  the account of the Central Treasury.

#### PART XV

# Exportation

### 74. Reporting exports

(1) Subject to the provisions of Article 13(1) hereof and subarticle (2)( of this Article, all goods that are exported shall be reported at such time and place and in such manner as the Minister may prescribe.

- (2) The Minister may prescribe by Regulations:
  - (a) the classes of goods that are exempted from the requirements of sub-article (1) of this Article and the circumstances in which any of those classes of goods are not so exempted; and
  - (b) the classes of persons who are required to report goods under sub-article (1) of this Article and the circumstances in which they are so required.
- (3) Every person reporting goods under sub-article (1) of this Article shall:
  - (a) answer truthfully any question asked by an officer with respect to the goods; and
  - (b) where an officer so requests, present the goods to the officer, remove any covering from the goods, unload any conveyance or open any part thereof, or open or unpack any bag, package or container that the officer wishes to examine.
  - (4) Where goods are required by the Regulations to be reported under sub-article(1) of this Article in writing,

- they shall be reported in the prescribed form containing the prescribed information or in such form containing such information as is satisfactory to the Minister.
- (5) Where goods are reported under this Article and not duly exported, the person who reported them shall forthwith report the failure to export them to an officer at a customs office.
  - (6) In such circumstances as the Minister may prescribed by Regulation, goods that are transported within the State of Eritrea after they have been reported under this Article shall be transported subject to such conditions And subject to such bonds or other security as the may prescribe by Regulations.

# PART XVI

# Bonds, Security, Special Services and Awards

#### 75. Bonds and security

- (1) The Minister may issue Regulations:
  - (a) authorizing the Director General to determine the amount of any bond, security or deposit required to be posted with the Department under this Proclamation or the Regulations; and

- (b) prescribing the nature and the terms and conditions of any such bond, security or deposit.
- (2) Any bond required under this Proclamation shall be in a form satisfactory to the Minister.

#### 76. Special services by officers

- (1) The Minister may prescribe by Regulations:
  - (a) what services performed by officers at the request of a person in charge of imported goods or goods destined for exportation shall be considered to be special services;
  - (b) the charges, if any, that are payable for special services by the person requesting them; and
  - (c) the terms and conditions, on which special services shall be performed, including the taking of such bonds or other security as may be prescribed.
- (2) Anything that is required under this Proclamation or the Regulations to be done at a customs office, warehouse, container depot, bonded warehouse or duty free shop that is done at another place as a result of a special service shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Proclamation or the Regulations, to have been done at a

customs office, warehouse, bonded warehouse or duty free shop, as the case may be.

#### 77. Rewards to informants and officials

- (1) The Minister may prescribe by Regulations the amount of any reward to a person who is not an employee of the State of Eritrea and who gives information on any contravention of this Proclamation pertaining to the evasion of duties and taxes or to the smuggling of prohibited or restricted goods only where such information results in the apprehension, seizure and forfeiture of the goods or in the criminal conviction of the person responsible, such reward to be paid from any penalties or from the sale of the forfeited goods.
- (2) The Minister may prescribe by Regulations the amount of any reward to officers of the Department who are directly or indirectly involved in the prevention of offenses of this Proclamation where goods illegally imported are apprehended, seized and forfeited, such rewards to be paid from any penalties or from the sale of the forfeited goods.
- (3) For the purposes of sub-article (1) of this Article the identity of any person providing information in respect of

any contravention of this Proclamation shall be kept confidential by any officer or official receiving that information subject to the secrecy provisions contained in Article 9 hereof.

(4) The provisions of sub-article (2) of this Article apply equally to anyone employed in any capacity by the State of Eritrea and who provides information according to sub-article (1) of this Article or who is directly involved in the prevention of offenses under this Proclamation by apprehending anything imported in contravention of this Proclamation.

Done at Asmara, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 2000.

Government of Eritrea.









አንልማሎት ማሕተም ሳበር